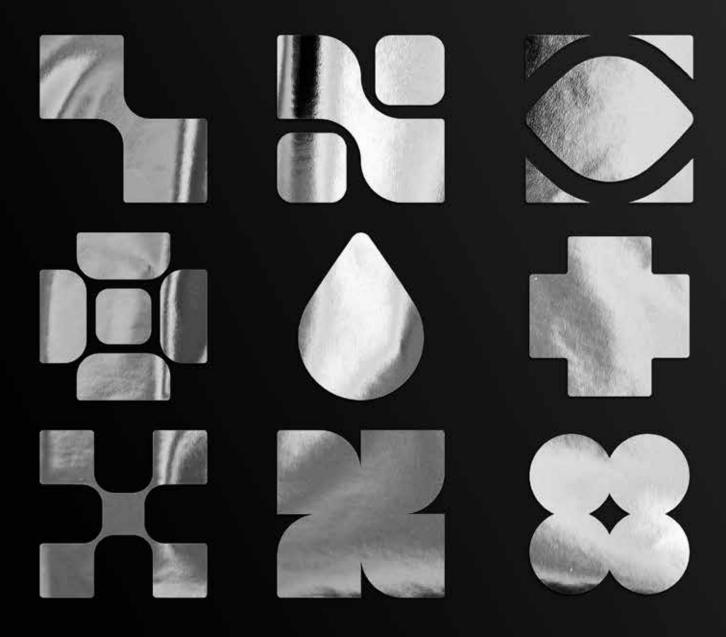
Product guide 2024





Product guide 2024

INDEX

Qseven [®]	10	COM-HPC®	36	SENSE-ESP32	P. 65
SOM-Q7-EHL	P. 11	SOM-COM-HPC-A-MTL	P. 37	UDOO BOLT	P. 66
SOM-Q7-LITE SOM-Q7-MX8X	P. 11	SOM-COM-HPC-A-RPL	P. 38	UDOO X86 II	P. 67
SOM-Q7-MX8	P. 12	SOM-COM-HPC-A-ADL-P	P. 38	UDOO VISION	P. 67
SOM-Q7-MX8M	P. 12	SOM-COM-HPC-A-TGL-H	P. 39	UDOO KEY	P. 67
SOM-Q7-APL	P. 13	SOM-COM-HPC-A-TGL-UP3	P. 40	Fanless Embedded Compu	ters 68
SOM-Q7-MX6	P. 13	DEV-KIT-COM-HPC-A	P. 41	raniess Embedded Compa	
SOM-Q7-BT-2	P. 14			Palladio 500 RPL	P. 69
SOM-Q7-BT	P. 14	ETX®	42	Palladio 400 RPL	P. 69
SOM-uQ7-MX8M-Mini-Nano	P. 14	SOM-ETX-BT	P. 43	Modular Link MX93	P. 70
SOM-uQ7-BT	P. 15	36M 21X 31	1. 10	Titan 300 TGL-UP3 AI	P. 70
SOM-uQ7-MX6-2	P. 15	MYON MicroModule SOM	44	Titan 300 TGL-UP3	P. 71
SOM-uQ7-MX6	P. 15	SOM-Myon-I-410E	P. 45	Titan 290 EHL	P. 71
Carrier-Q7-D59	P. 16	SOM-Myon-II-MX8M-Mini	P. 45	Titan 220 APL Med	P. 72
Carrier-Q7-D03	P. 16	Carrier-Myon-ConXM	P. 46	Titan 240 APL	P. 72
DEV-KIT-Q7-2.1	P. 16	DEV-KIT-Myon-i-PAN-M7	P. 46	Titan 235 APL	P. 73
		221,		Titan 230 APL	P. 73
SMARC	18	TRIZEPS SODIMM SOM	48	Titan 250 APL IP65	P. 74
SOM-SMARC-MX95	P. 19	SOM-Trizeps-VIII-MX8M-Mini	P. 49	Titan 200 MX8	P. 74
SOM-SMARC-MX93	P. 19	SOM-Trizeps-VIII-MX8M	P. 49	Titan 225 RK3399	P. 75
SOM-SMARC-QCS5430	P. 20	SOM-Trizeps-VIII-MX8M-Plus	P. 50	Titan 220 RK3399	P. 75
SOM-SMARC-Genio510	P. 20	SOM-Trizeps-VII-MX6	P. 50	Titan 210 MX8M	P. 76
SOM-SMARC-QCS6490	P. 20	Carrier-Trizeps-ConXT	P. 51	EASY EDGE	P. 76
SOM-SMARC-Genio700	P. 21	Carrier-Trizeps-iP5-Base	P. 51	Embedded Computers	78
SOM-SMARC-ADL-N	P. 21	Carrier-Trizeps-pConXS	P. 52	·	
SOM-SMARC-EHL	P. 22	Carrier-Trizeps-pConXS-III	P. 52	Krater RV1000	P. 79
SOM-SMARC-MX8M-Plus	P. 23	DEV-KIT-Trizeps-i-PAN-T7-II	P. 53	Payment Systems	80
SOM-SMARC-MX8X	P. 23	DEV-KIT-Trizeps-i-PAN-7	P. 53		
SOM-SMARC-MX8M	P. 24	•		KarL4	P. 81
SOM-SMARC-APL	P. 24	SBC	54	Modular HMI	82
DEV-KIT-SMARC	P. 24	SBC-3.5-RK3568	P. 55		D 00
	0/	SBC-3.5-TGL-UP3	P. 55	Modular Vision 7 MX93	P. 83
Com Express®	26	SBC-pITX-EHL	P. 56	Modular Vision 10.1 MX8M-Plus	P. 83
SOM-COMe-BT7-ICL-D	P. 27	SBC-3.5-PX30	P. 56	Modular Vision 15.6 EHL	P. 84
SOM-COMe-BT7-E3000	P. 27	SBC-3.5-RV1000	P. 57	Flexy Vision 7 APL	P. 84
DEV-KIT-COMe-T7	P. 27	SBC-3.5-MX8M-Mini	P. 57	Flexy Vision 10.1 APL	P. 85
SOM-COMe-CT6-ASL	P. 28	SBC-3.5-MX8X	P. 58	Flexy Vision 13.3 RK3399	P. 85
SOM-COMe-BT6-MTL	P. 28	SBC-3.5-MX8	P. 58	Flexy Vision 13.3 APL	P. 86
SOM-COMe-BT6-RPL-P	P. 29	SBC-pITX-APL	P. 59	Flexy Vision 15.6 RK3399	P. 86
SOM-COMe-CT6-EHL	P. 29	SBC-3.5-RK3399	P. 59	Flexy Vision 15.6 APL	P. 87
SOM-COMe-CT6-TGL-U	P. 30	SBC-3.5-MX8M	P. 60	Flexy Vision 21.5 APL	P. 87
SOM-COMe-CT6-V2000	P. 30	SBC-eNUC-APL	P. 60	Simple Vision 10 MX6	P. 88
SOM-COMe-CT6-R1000	P. 31	SBC-eNUC-BSW	P. 61	Santino Vision 5 RM MX6	P. 88
SOM-COMe-CT6-WHL-U	P. 31	SBC-MX6	P. 61	Santino Vision 5 FM MX6	P. 88
SOM-COMe-CT6-APL	P. 31	SBC-pITX-BT	P. 61	Santino Vision 7 PM MX6	P. 88
SOM-COMe-BT6-CFL-H	P. 32	SBC-NALLINO-MX6ULL	P. 61	Santino Vision 7 RM MX6	P. 89
SOM-COMe-CT6-V1000	P. 32	SBC-SBCSOM-MX8M-Mini-Nano	P. 62	Santaro Vision 7 RM MX6	P. 89
SOM-COMe-BT6-SKL/KL	P. 32	SBC-TANARO-MX8M-Mini	P. 62	Santaro Vision 10.1 FM MX6	P. 89
SOM-COMe-CT6-MBPF	P. 32	SBC-SANTINOLT-MX6	P. 63	Santaro Vision 10.1 PM MX6	P. 89
Carrier-COMe-T6-C30	P. 33	SBC-SANTINO-MX6	P. 63	Tanaro Vision 7 RM MX8M-Mini	P. 90
Carrier-COMe-T6-E10	P. 33	SBC-SANTARO-MX6	P. 64	Tanaro Vision 7 PM MX8M-Mini	P. 90
DEV-KIT-COMe-T6	P. 34	SBC-SANTOKA-MX6	P. 64	Santoka Vision 10.1 FM MX6	P. 90
		SBC-SANTVEND-MX6	P. 65	Santoka Vision 10.1 PM MX6	P. 90

SECO in a snapshot

A worldwide spread center of excellence, with top-tier capabilities

900

People all over the world

10

~300

5

R&D center worldwide

People working in R&D of which ~180 in AI and software development

Production plants















& Smart Cities











Who we are

We are a tech company building solutions and technologies to enable a new generation of digital devices

From Edge Computing, to IoT, to AI, our comprehensive and modular offering suits the needs of customers who are looking for a partner to maximize the potential of their products and fully leverage new technological opportunities getting the most out of their data.



Edge Computing

We build a wide range of edge computing products for the most innovative projects: from modules to complete solutions, with unmatched integration capabilities.

loT

We provide standard, ready-to-use platforms and infrastructures to enable fleet and device management, field data analysis and optimization, which can be integrated with any hardware.





We reshape industries with impactful AI solutions and services that harness the full potential of data collected at the edge.

Edge

Edge computing systems and HMIs

Modules

Ready-to-use, standalone

solutions enabling a rapid and

scalable prototyping (peripheral

data storage, processing power,

input/output interfaces) without the **need** for **additional** modules.

& SBCs

Custom Solutions

Highly customizable solutions integrating HMI, module, connectivity technologies according to the most demanding customers' needs



Fanless Embedded Computers

From SECO's experience in integrating modules and boards into complex systems, a line of boxed applications developed for Industrial IoT to match the customers' flexibility and security needs.



HMIs

User-ready, rugged and high-resolution, high brightness **HMIs** with touch displays and **integrated boards**.



Payment System & IoT Telemetry

Highly integrated and rugged cashless modules for quick, safe and convenient payments, with telemetry functionalities included.



IoT

Clea Software Suite



Clea is natively compatible with SECO hardware

Clea is a **modular software stack** designed for developing robust IoT infrastructures.

Open source and production-ready, it fulfills the requirements of even the most demanding IoT installations.

Clea provides a highly scalable and cost-effective solution for harnessing field data, managing devices, and for facilitating development of value-added services, advanced AI applications, and more.

♦ Astarte

Device-Cloud Data Hub

IoT communication and data orchestration module, facilitating data management. It collects and orchestrates data and makes it available via the cloud.

** Edgehog

Device Manager on Steroids

Device and fleet management solution handling software and configuration updates, boosted by advanced features such as application and container management at the edge.



Extensible IoT Front-End

Ready-made user interface designed for IoT applications, with an extensible framework for value-added app integration and service monetization.

Evolving businesses thanks to our Al services

We develop artificial intelligence solutions that harness the full potential of data collected at the edge.

Our dedicated **AI team** has strong expertise in Al development and **data science applications** tailored to our reference verticals.

We also guide our customer in implementing new AI-enabled business models and

processes, enabling them to ride the wave of technological innovation. Our experience in meeting both **technological** and **business needs** is our guarantee of a targeted and practical approach.

Studio 7

Unlock new possibilities with StudioX and elevate your business with Al-powered solutions.





Enhance **customer** experience and satisfaction



Elevate product quality



Optimize **operational** productivity



Access **Al-generated** knowledge in real-time



Ingest structured or unstructured data directly from machinery



Add innovative **features** to your **products**

Our Partners

We work together to build sustainable solutions and develop innovative business models

We are committed to offering our customers innovative solutions by leveraging pioneering technologies. This is why we invest in strategic partnerships with the most renowned high-tech companies and take part in international standards and consortia. Our tight relationship with leading technology providers means we are part of most of their early access programs, allowing our customers to access cutting-edge technologies while minimizing both time-to-market and execution risks associated with their investments.

Technological Partners



















Standards & Consortia

























Solution Partners















Qseven® Standard Advantages







Low power consumption



Compact form factor



Low profile design



Excellent for lot projects

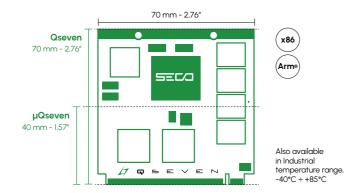


High speed MXM Edge connector

Computer-On-Module Approach

Design investment limited to the carrier board | Consolidated standard form factor | Scalable and future-proof
Long-term availability | Arm® and x86 cross-compatibility | Multi-vendor solution | Highly configurable
Innovative and upgradable | Accelerated time-to-market

Qseven® Features Overview



SECO is one of the founding members of SGET and a co-founder of the Qseven® standard



Display Port | PCI Express | USB | S-ATA | CAN | HDMI | SDIO | SuperSpeed USB | Audio | GBE

Qseven® Qseven®

Qseven® Rel. 2.1 module with Intel® Atom® X6000E, Pentium® and Celeron® N and J Series SoCs (Codename: Elkhart Lake) with Time Coordinated Computing

High computing and graphics performance in Qseven® form factor

SOM-Q7-EHL





Qseven® Rel. 2.1 compliant module with NXP i.MX 8X Applications Processors

Highly-efficient architecture in a compact, safetycertifiable Qseven® module

SOM-Q7-MX8X





Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Available in industric	al Temperature Range
Processor Processor A In A	celeron® Jó413 Quad Core @ 1.8GHz (3GHz Turbo) 10W TDP celeron® Nó211 Dual Core @1.2GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP celeron® Nó211 Dual Core @1.2GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP centium® Jó426 Quad Core @1.8GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP centium® Nó415 Quad Core @1.2GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP tom® xó211E Dual Core @1.2GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6W TDP, IBECC - industrial core @1.5GHz (3GHz Turbo) 9W TDP, IBECC - industrial core @1.5GHz (3GHz Turbo) 12W TDP, IBECC - industrial core @1.2GHz (ino Turbo) 6W TDP, IBECC and CC° - Industrial core @1.2GHz (ino Turbo) 9W TDP, IBECC and CC° - Industrial core xó414RE Quad Core @1.5GHz (ino Turbo) 9W TDP, IBECC and CC° - Industrial core @1.5GHz (ino Turbo) 12W TDP, IBECC and CC° - Industrial core @1.5GHz (ino Turbo) 12W TDP, IBECC and ICC° - Industrial
) TCC: Time Coordinated Computing oldered down LPDDR4-3200 memory
Memory U	p to 16GB with IBECC supported only with Atom® Industrial SoCs peed: 4267MT/s single rank (IGB / 2GB / 4GB / 8GB), 3733MT/s dual ank (16GB)
Graphics In	p to 3 independent displays itegrated Intel® GenII UHID Graphics controller with up to 32 EU K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC (H.265), H.264, VP8, VP9, //MV9/VCI (decoding only) irrectX I21, OpenGL ES 31, OpenGL 4.5, OpenCL™ I.2, Vulkan I.0
Interfaces lx	ceDP 1.3 or Single/Dual-Channel 18-/24-bit LVDS interface CDP++ 1.4 or HDMI® 1.4 interface
Video Video Resolution	p to 4096x2160 @60Hz
Mass Storage	x S-ATA Gen3 Channels DIO interface Optional eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board
	c Gigabit Ethernet PHY with precision clock synchronization and ynchronous Ethernet clock output for IEEE 1588
6: 2: • USB	x USB 2.0 Host ports x SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps Host ports (*)) Second SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps Host port can be utilized only via Qseven® el. 2.1 compliant carrier boards
PCI-e 4	x PCI-e x1 Gen3 lanes
i.∥ Audio H	D Audio interface
Serial Ports 2	x UARTs
Other Interfaces O	PI, I2C, I2S, CAN, SM Bus, Thermal Management, FAN management Optional LPC bus Optional TPM 2.0 on-board Vatchdog
Power Supply +	$5V_{DC}$ and $+5V_{SB}$ (optional)
	Aicrosoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise octo
)];	°C - +60°C (Commercial version) 40°C - +85°C (Industrial version)
Dimensions 7	0 x 70 mm (2.76" x 2.76")

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

(I) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

•	,
	NXP i.MX 8X family SoCs: Dual or Quad Arm Cortex®-A35 Cores + 1x Cortex® M4F core for real-time processing
Processor	NXP i.MX8 QuadXplus, 4x Arm Cortex®-A35 Cores + 1x Cortex® M4F core for real-time processing NXP i.MX8 DualXplus, 2x Arm Cortex®-A35 Cores + 1x Cortex® M4F core for real-time processing NXP i.MX8 DualX, 2x Arm Cortex®-A35 Cores
Max Cores	4+1
Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4 memory @ 1200MHz, 32-bit interface, up to 4GB
Graphics	Embedded GC7000Lite GPU Supports OpenGL 3.0, 2.1, OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenCL 1.2 Full Profile and 1.1 OpenVG 1.1, and Vulkan Embedded VPU, supports HW decoding of HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264, MPEG-2, VC-1, RV10, VP8, H.263 and MPEG4.2t, HW encoding of AVC/H.264 2 independent displays supported
Video Interfaces	Factory alternatives: 2x LVDS Single Channel / 1x LVDS Dual Channel 18-/24-bit interface LVDS Single Channel 18-/24-bit interface + HMDI interface eDP 4-lane interface + LVDS single Channel 18-/24-bit interface eDP 4-lane interface + HMDI interface
Video Resolution	MIPI-DSI, LVDS, eDP, HDMI: Up to 1920 x 1080 @ 60Hz
Mass Storage	Optional Soldered onboard eMMC 5.1 Drive, up to 64GB SD 4-bit interface QSPI NOR Flash soldered on-board
Networking	1 x Gigabit Ethernet interface On-board WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n + BT LE 5.0 module, optional
USB	2 x USB 2.0 Host Ports 2 x USB 3.0 Host Ports
PCI-e	lx PCI-e 3.0 x1 port
Audio	1x I2S Audio interface
Serial Ports	1x 4-wires UART
CAN	1x CAN interfaces
Other Interfaces	lx 4-lanes CSI camera interface 2x PWM Up to 8x GPIOs 12C bus SM bus SPI interface Watchdog Boot select signals Power Management Signals
Power Supply	+5VDC and +3.3V_RTC
Operating System	Linux Android
Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version)
Dimensions	70 x 70 mm (2.76" x 2.76")
	Max Cores Memory Graphics Video Interfaces Video Resolution Mass Storage Networking USB PCI-e Audio Serial Ports CAN Other Interfaces Power Supply Operating System Operating Temperature*

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Please visit www.seco.com to find the latest version of these datasheets www.seco.com |



Qseven® Rel. 2.1 compliant module with NXP i.MX 8 **Applications Processors**

Take advantage of the wide scalability offered by Qseven® form factor and the i.MX 8 family

SOM-Q7-MX8



iMX 80uadMax - 2x Cortex®-A72 cores @1.6GHz + 4x Cortex®-A53 cores @1.2GHz + 2x Cortex®-M4F cores @2.64MHz i.MX 8QuadPlus - Ix Cortex®-A72 cores @l.6GHz + 4x Cortex®-A53 cores @l.2GHz + 2x Cortex®-M4F cores @264MHz Soldered Down LPDDR4-3200 memory, 64-bit interface, up to 8GB

Integrated Graphics Processing Unit, supports 2 independent displays. Embedded VPU, supports HW decoding of HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264, MPEG-2, VC-1, RV9, VP8, H.263 and MPEG4 part, HW encoding of

Supports OpenGL ES 3.1, Open CL 1.2, OpenGL 3.x, DirectX 11 HDMI® 2.0a / DP 1.3 or eDP 1.4 interface, supporting HDCP 2.2

Single Channel in case of eDP interface available) HDMI® / DP / eDP: resolution up to 4096x2160 @ 60Hz

Dual Channel or 2 x Single Channel 18- / 24-bit LVDS interface (1 x

resolution up to 1920x1080 @ 60Hz

(1) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

AVC/H.264

LVDS:

1x SATA Gen3 interface

4 x USB 2.0 Host Ports

2x PCI-e x1 Gen3 ports

1x CAN Bus (TTL level) CSI camera connector 2x I2C Bus SPI interface

12S Audio Interface 1x UART Tx/Rx/RTS/CTS

8 x GPI/Os Boot select signal Power Management Signals

Watchdog

+3.3V_RTC Yocto Android

Dimensions 70 x 70 mm (2.76" x 2.76")

Temperature* -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version)

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any

and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

1 x USB 3.0 Host Port 1 x USB 2.0 OTG port

eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board SD 4-bit interface QSPI Flash soldered-on-board 1 x Gigabit Ethernet interface

Memory

Graphics

Video Interfaces

Mass Storage

← USB

PCI-e

Audio

Serial Ports

Other Interfaces

Power Supply

목 Networking

Resolution





Applications Processors

Qseven® solution for next generation embedded systems

Qseven® Rel. 2.1 compliant module with NXP i.MX 8M

SOM-Q7-MX8M





(1) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Proc	essor	NXP i.MX 8M Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A53 cores + general purpose Cortex®-M4 processor: i.MX 8M Quad - 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz i.MX 8M Quad - 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz i.MX 8M QuadLite - 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz, no VPU
Men	nory	Soldered Down DDR4-2400 memory, dual-channel 32-bit interface, up to $4\mathrm{GB}$
Grap	phics	Integrated Graphics Processing Unit, supports 2 independent display Embedded VPU, supports HW decoding of HEVC,H.264, H.263, MPEG 4, MPEG-2, AVC, VC-I, RV, DivX, VP6, VP8, VP9, JPEG (not for i.MX8M QuadLite). Supports OpenGL ES 3.1, Open CL 1.2, OpenGL 2.x, DirectX 11
Vide Inter	o faces	HDMI® 2.0a / Display Port 1.3 interface, supporting HDCP 2.2 and HDCP 1.4/1.3 eDP interface or 18- / 24-bit Dual Channel LVDS interface
Vide Reso	o Iution	HDMI®/DP up to 4096 x 2160p60 LVDS/eDP up to 1920 x 1080 @ 60Hz
Mass Store		eMMC 5.0 drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB Optional microSD slot on board QSPI Flash soldered-onboard
로 Netv	vorking	l x Gigabit Ethernet interface Optional WiFi + BT LE module onboard
•<⇒ USB		1 x USB 3.0 Host or Client Port Up to 4 x USB 2.0 Host Ports
PCI-	е	Up to 2 x PCI-e x1 Gen2 ports
Audi	0	I2S Audio Interface
Serio	al Ports	Ix UART Tx/Rx/RTS/CTS (Optional) Ix Debug UART Optional CAN Bus interface (TTL Level)
Othe Inter	er faces	I2C Bus SM Bus Optional SPI interface 8 x GPI/Os UltraLow Power RTC Power Management Signals Watchdog
=== Powe	er Supply	+5V _{oc} ±5% and +5V _{s8} (optional) +3.3V_RTC
Ope Syste	rating em	Linux Yocto Android
	rating perature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version)

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Dimensions 70 x 70 mm (2.76" x 2.76")

Qseven® Rel. 2.1 compliant module with Intel® Atom® X Series, Intel® Celeron® J / N Series and Intel® Pentium® N Series (Codename: Apollo Lake) Processors

High graphics performance and extreme temperature for low power designs

SOM-Q7-APL





Qseven® standard module with NXP i.MX 6 Processor

Optimal balance of performance and power

SOM-Q7-MX6





(1) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	NXP i.MX 6 Family, based on Arm® CORTEX-A9 processors i.MX6S Solo - Single core up to IGHz i.MX6DL Dual Lite - Dual core up to IGHz per core i.MX6D Dual - Dual core up to IGHz per core i.MX6DP DualPlus - Dual core up to IGHz per core i.MX6Q Quad - Quad core up to IGHz per core
8	Max Cores	4
A	Memory	Up to 4GB DDR3L on-board (up to 2GB with i.MX6S)
Ņ	Graphics	Dedicated 2D Hardware accelerator Dedicated 3D Hardware accelerator, supports OpenGL® ES 2.0 3 Dedicated Vector Graphics accelerator supports OpenVGTM (or i.MX6D, i.MX6DP and i.MX6Q) Enhanced 2D and 3D graphics with i.MX6DP Supports up to 3 independent displays with i.MX6D, i.MX6DP and i.MX6Q
11	Video Interfaces	Supports 2 independent displays with i.MX6DL and i.MX6S 1 x LVDS Dual Channel or 2 x LVDS Single Channel 18 / 24 bit interface HDMI® Interface 1.4 Video Input Port / Camera Connector
62	Video Resolution	LVDS, up to 1920x1200 HDMI®, up to 1080p
9	Mass Storage	On-board eMMC drive, up to 32 GB SD / MMC / SDIO interface 1 x µSD Card Slot on-board 1 x External SATA Channel (only available with i MX6D and i MX6C
4	Networking	Gigabit Ethernet interface
	USB	1 x USB OTG interface 4 x USB 20 Host interfaces
	PCI-e	1 x PCI-e x1 lane (only PCI-e 1.1 and Gen2 are supported)
ıl.ıı	Audio	AC'97 Audio interface I2S
	Serial Ports	2 x Serial ports (TTL interface) CAN port interface
	Other Interfaces	I2C Bus LPC Bus SM Bus Power Management Signals
	Power Supply	+5V _{DC} ± 5%
os	Operating System	Linux Yocto Microsoft® Windows Embedded Compact 7
	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version)
1	Dimensions	70 x 70 mm (2.76" x 2.76")

and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

(1) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

		Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x5-E3940 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x7-E3950 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2
	Processor	Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Pentium® N4200 Quad Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® N3350 Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® 13455, Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® 13355, Dual Core @2.0GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2Cache, 10W TDP
9	Max Cores	4
	Max Thread	4
Į	Memory	Dual Channel Soldered Down DDR3L-1866 memory, up to 8GB
Ì	Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller with up to 18 Execution Units Three Independent displays supported HW decoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9, MPEG2, VC-1, WMV9, JPEG/MJPEG formats HW encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9 and JPEG/MPEG formats
I	Video Interfaces	eDP interface or Single/Dual Channel 18/24bit LVDS interface HDMI® or DP++ interface
7	Video Resolution	DP: Up to 4096 x 2160 @60HZ eDP: Up to 3840 x 2160 @60Hz HDMI®: Up to 3840 x 2160 @30Hz LVDS, VGA: Up to 1920 x 1200 @ 60Hz
2	Mass Storage	Optional eMMC 5.0 drive soldered on-board 2 x external S-ATA Gen3 Channels SD interface
목	Networking	Gigabit Ethernet interface Intel® 1210 or 1211 Controller (MAC + PHY)
	USB	6 x USB 2.0 Host Ports 2 x USB 3.0 Host Ports (*) (*) Second USB 3.0 Host port can be exploited only using Qseven® Rel 2.1 compliant Carrier boards
:	PCI-e	4 x PCI-e Root Ports (including the PCI-e port used for Gigabit Ethernet controller)
.1	Audio	HD Audio interface
30	Serial Ports	1 x UART, TTL interface
	Other Interfaces	I2C Bus LPC Bus SM Bus SPI interface Watch Dog Timer Thermal / FAN management Power Management Signals
	Power Supply	$+5V_{DC}$ and $+5V_{SB}$ (optional)
os	Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 Enterprise (64 bit) Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Core Linux Yocto (64 bit)
	Operatina	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version)

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated

12 SEL www.seco.com



Temperature* -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version) Dimensions 70 x 70 mm (2.76" x 2.76")

µQseven® Rel. 2.0 module with Intel® Atom® E3800 and Celeron®

(Codename: Bay Trail) Processors

Intel® Celeron® N2807, Dual Core @1.58GHz, 1MB Cache, 4.3W TDP

Intel® Atom® **E3815**, Single Core @1.46GHz, 512KB Cache, 5W TDP Intel® Atom® **E3825**, Dual Core @1.33GHz, IMB Cache, 6W TDP

Soldered on-board DDR3L memory E3825, E3815: up to 4GB Single-Channel DDR3L @ 1066MHz N2807: up to 4GB Single-Channel DDR3L @ 1333MHz

Dual independent display support
HW decoding of H.264, MPEG2, MVC, VCI, VP8, MJPEG formats
HW encoding of H.264, MPEG2 and MVC formats

1 x USB 3.0 Host port 4 x USB 2.0 Host ports (one shared with USB 3.0 interface)

Up to 2560x1600@60Hz

Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 4000 series controller

Multimode Display Port interface 18 / 24 bit dual channel LVDS interface

Optional eMMC drive soldered on-board

1 x Serial port (TTL interface, Tx / Rx only)

Microsoft® Windows Embedded Standard 7

Microsoft® Windows Embedded Compact 7

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any

and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling

solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

DP++ (HDMI® compatible):

2 x external SATA channels

Gigabit Ethernet interface

3 x PCI-e x1 lanes Gen2

Thermal / FAN management Power Management Signals

HD Audio interface

LPC Bus

SM Bus

Temperature* 0°C ÷ +60°C

Dimensions 40 x 70 mm (1.57" x 2.76")

 $+5V_{DC} \pm 5\%$

Microsoft® Windows 7 Microsoft® Windows 8.1

Microsoft® Windows 10 Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT

LVDS interface:

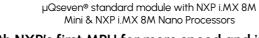
µQseven® standard module with NXP i.MX 6 Processors

Qseven® Rel. 2.0 module with Intel® Atom® E3800 and Celeron® (Codename: Bay Trail) Processors

Mobile-oriented with eMMC and Camera Interface

SOM-Q7-BT-2





With NXP's first MPU for more speed and improved power efficiency

µQseven®

SOM-uQ7-MX8M-Mini-Nano





NXP i.MX 8M Mini Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A53 cores +

general purpose Cortex®-M4 400MHz processor: i.MX 8M Mini Quad - Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz

i.MX 8M Mini Dual - Full featured, 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz



Max Cores

Memory

Graphics

Video Interfaces

목 Networking

← USB

PCI-e

Other

Power Supply

Serial Ports

Max Thread 2

(1) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

µQseven®

SOM-uQ7-MX6







Single-, Dual- and Quad- Core (Arm® Cortex® -A9 Cores)





4x USB 2 0: 2x Serial ports: CAN Bus



up to 2GB DDR3L on-board



(1) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Intel® Atom® E3800 and Celeron® families GRAPHICS Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 4000 Series controller 6x USB 2.0; 1x USB 3.0; 3x PCI-e x1 up to 8GB Dual-Channel DDR3L 1333MHz

Qseven®

Qseven® Rel. 2.0 Compliant Module with Intel® Atom® E3800 and Celeron® families (Codename: Bay Trail) Processors

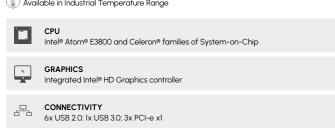
x86 performance on a low-power module

SOM-Q7-BT



(I) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

up to 8GB Dual-Channel DDR3L 1333MHz



i.MX 8M Mini Solo - Full featured, 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Quad Lite - 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU i.MX 8M Mini Dual Lite - 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU i.MX 8M Mini Solo Lite - 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU NXP i.MX 8M Nano Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A53 cores + general purpose Cortex®-M7 750MHz processor: i.MX 8M Nano Quad - Full featured. 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz i.MX 8M Nano Dual - Full featured, 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz i.MX 8M Nano Solo - Full featured, 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz i.MX 8M Nano Quad Lite - 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz, no VPU i.MX 8M Nano Dual Lite - 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz, no VPU i.MX 8M Nano Solo Lite - 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU Max Cores Soldered Down onboard DDR4 memory: Up to 4GB of DDR4-2400, 32-bit bus memory (i,MX8M Mini) Up to 2GB of DDR4-2400, 16-bit bus memory (i.MX8M Nano) i.MX 8M Mini Family of processors: Vivante GC320 2D accelerator + GCNanoUltra 3D accelerator OpenGL ES 2.0, OpenVG 1.1 support i.MX 8M Nano Family of processors Vivante GC7000UL 2D/3D GPU Graphics OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenCL1.2, Vulkan support Only for i.MX 8M Mini Family, not for Lite processors, embedded VPU VP9, HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264, VP8 HW Decoding AVC/H.264, VP8 HW encoding Video Interfaces Single/Dual Channel 18/24 bit LVDS interface or eDP interface Video Up to 1920 x 1080p eMMC 5.1 drive on-board, up to 64GB Mass Storage SD / MMC / SDIO interface Optional QSPI Flash for booting Gigabit Ethernet interface 목 Networking Optional WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac +BT 5.0 NGFF module soldered on 5x USB 2.0 Host ports (i.MX 8M Mini) ← USB 4x USB 2.0 Host ports (i.MX 8M Nano) PCI-e $1\,x$ PCI Express x 1 lane (only with i.MX 8M Mini) Audio 12S Audio Interface lx 4-wire UART + 1 x Debug UART Serial Ports Optional CAN interface SPI interface Watchdog 8x GPIO SM Bus I2C interface Power Supply $+5V_{DC}$ and $+5V_{SR}$ (optional) 0°C ÷ +60 °C (commercial temp.) Temperature* -30°C ÷ +85°C (extended temp.) Dimensions 40 x 70 mm (μQseven, 1.57" x 2.76")

and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. Smallest x86 standard module at Small, flexibile OTS module at proprietary costs proprietary costs

> SOM-uQ7-BT SOM-uQ7-MX6-2



	CPU Single and Dual Core Lite (Arm® Cortex®A9 Cores)
 ×	GRAPHICS 2D/3D dedicated graphics processors
 2	CONNECTIVITY FastEthernet; GPI/Os
 A	MEMORY up to IGB DDR3L on-board

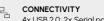
uQseven® standard module with NXP i.MX 6 Processor

Optimal balance of performance and size









MEMORY

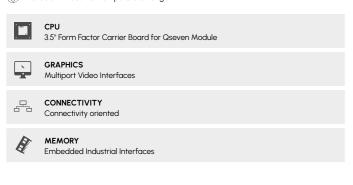
Carrier Board for Qseven® Rel. 2.0 / 2.1 Compliant Modules in the 3.5" Form Factor

Wide range of interfaces for broad development possibilities

Carrier-Q7-D59



Available in Industrial Temperature Range



Qseven® CARRIER BOARDS

Carrier Board for Qseven® and $\mu Qseven$ ® Rev 2.1 Modules in embedded NUCTM Form factor

Flexible Qseven compliant Carrier board in embedded NUC™ Form factor

Carrier-Q7-D03





Cross Platform Starter Kit compatible with both x86 and Arm Rel. 2.0 / 2.1 Qseven® modules

Quickly "start" prototyping for short time-to-market

DEV-KIT-Q7-2.1



SCHEMATICS PUBLICLY AVAILABLE



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

FEATURES OF CQ7-D59

Video Interfaces	LVDS Single/Dual Channel 18-24-bit + HDMI® Connector or 2 x eDP connectors + Multimode Display Port
Mass Storage	Ix SATA connector with HDD power connector Ix M.2 Socket 2 2242 Key B SSD slot microSD Slot on combo microSD + SIM connector
- Networking	2 x Gigabit Ethernet connectors 1 x M.2 Socket 2 2242/3042 Key B Slot for WWAN cellular modem modules, connected to on-board miniSIM slot
• < USB	2x Superspeed USB 5Gbp Host port on dual Type-A socket lx USB 2.0 Host ports on double Type-A sockets lx USB 2.0 Host on internal M.2 socket lx USB 2.0 OTG port on micro-AB socket (USB port shared with USB 2.0 lanes of 1 x USB 3.0)
Audio	Audio interface on internal pin header
Serial Ports	4-wires RS-232 / RS-422 / RS-485 configurable serial port on DB9 male connector 2x RS-232 full-modem serial ports on internal header (need LPC interface from Qseven® module) CAN interface on PCB terminal block
Other Interfaces	SPI internal pin header LPC Bus internal pin header lox GPIO signals on pin header via a GPIO expander controlled via SM Bus or I2C Front panel header lx 28 pin connector for additional features (I2C, ACPI signals, SMBus, watchdog, thermal management) +12V tachometric FAN connector Optional debug USB port on miniB socket Optional MFG connector for JTAG programming of Qseven® module
Power Supply	24V _{pc} ±5% through Micro-fit 2x2 power connector Coin cell battery holder for powering CMOS and RTC
Operating Temperature*	-40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial temperature range)
L Dimensions	146 x 102 mm (5.75" x 4.02")

*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. The customer must design a product-specific cooling solution for their final system.



embedded NUC TM Form factor for Qseven® and µQseven® Rev 2.1 Modules



Supports dual-channel 24-bit LVDS and HDMI® outputs, enabling high-quality visual



Multiple USB ports, PCIe expansion slots, and a microSD slot, supporting diverse



Gigabit Ethernet connector and Mini-PCIe slot for WWAN, ensuring reliable network





SMARC Standard Advantages









design





Dedicated battery management signals











SMARC compact 82×50 mm

Computer-On-Module Approach

Design investment limited to the carrier board | Consolidated standard form factor | Scalable and future-proof Long-term availability | Arm® and x86 cross-compatibility | Multi-vendor solution | Highly configurable Innovative and upgradable | Accelerated time-to-market

SMARC Supported Overview

System I/O interface	# of interfaces
PCI Express lanes	4
Serial ATA channels	1
USB 2.0 ports	6
USB 3.0 ports	2
LVDS channels embedded DisplayPort	2
DP++ / HDMI	1 dedicated DP++ 1 shared DP++ / HDMI
Camera interfaces	2 MIPI CSI
High Definition Audio / I2S	1 I2S + 1 shared I2S / HD Audio
Ethernet 10/100/1000 Mbps	2
UARTs	2 x 4-Wire + 2 x 2-Wire

System I/O interface	# of interfaces	
System // O interface	# Of filler faces	
Secure Digital I/O 4-bit	1	
I ² C Bus	5	
SPI Bus	2	
CAN Bus	2	
Watchdog Timer	1	
Boot selection signals	3	
GPIOs	12 (some with alternate functions)	
System and Power management signals	Reset out and Reset in Power button in Power source status Module power state status System management pins Battery and battery charger management pins	



SMARC SMARC

SMARC® Rel. 2.1.1 module with NXP i.MX 95 Applications Processors

Optimized processing and advanced ML acceleration for next-generation computing

SOM-SMARC-MX95





NXP i.MX 93 in SMARC® module for low power applications

SMARC® Rel. 2.1.1 module with NXP i.MX 9 Applications Processors

SOM-SMARC-MX93





(I) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	NXP i.MX95 Applications Processors 6x Arm® Cortex™-A55 @2GHz Arm® Cortex™-M33 @333Mhz - Arm® Cortex®-M7 @800Mhz
P	System Me- mory	Up to 16GB LPDDR5 6.4GT/s (32-bit)
	NPU	2.0 TOP/s Neural Network performance, up to 1.0 GHz
=	Video Interfaces	2x LVDS single channel / 1xLVDS dual channel Optional HDMI® interface 1x 4-lanes CS1 camera interface Optional 1x 2-lanes CSI camera interface (alternative to HDMI® interface)
9	Video Resolution	LVDS, HDMI®: up to 1080p @60Hz
×	Graphics	GPU Arm Mali-G310 V2 with 2D/3D acceleration
၇	Mass Storage	Up to 128GB eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board (boot device) SD 4-bit interface (boot device)
52	Networking	Up to 2x Gigabit Ethernet interfaces Optional Wi-Fi (802.1\a/b/g/n/ac/ax) + BT/BLE 5.3 module soldered on-board SERDES (XGMII) interface for additional third Ethernet interface, up to 10Gbps supported
÷	USB	Up to 5x USB 2.0 host ports lx USB SuperSpeed 5Gbps port Up to lx USB 2.0 OTG port
==:	PCI-e	Up to 2x PCI-e xI Gen3 ports
Ы	Audio	1x I2S audio interface
<u></u> 0	Serial Ports	2x UART (4-wires) 2x UART (2-wires)
Ζ,	CAN Bus	2x CAN interfaces
•	Other Interfaces	2x general purpose PWM FAN Management Signals Up to 12x GPIOs Ix general purpose 12C bus Ix power management 12C bus Ix general purpose SPI interface Ix QuadSPI interface or additional general purpose SPI interface Watchdog Boot select signals Power management signals JTAG Header Optional TPM 2.0 soldered on-board
	Power Supply	+5V _{DC} ± 5% and +3.3V_RTC
os	Operating System	Linux Yocto
1	Operating Temperature*	0 ÷ +60°C (Commercial Range) -40 ÷ +85°C (Industrial Range)
	Dimensions	82 x 50 mm

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	NXP i.MX 933/935 processors with 1-2x Arm® Cortex®-A55 @ 1.7 GHz Arm® Cortex-M33 @ 250Mhz Arm® Ethos™ U-65 microNPU
A	Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR4X/LPDDR4-3200 memory, up to 2GB total, 16-bit interface
Ŧ	Video Interfaces	LVDS Single Channel MIPI_DSI or eDP interface (factory alternatives)
5	Video Resolution	MIPI-DSI: up to 1080p60 LVDS: up to 720p60
9	Mass Storage	eMMC 5.1 Drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB (boot device) SD 4-bit interface (boot device)
2	Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, opt. Wi-Fi + BT5.0
~	USB	lx USB 2.0 OTG port up to 4x USB 2.0 using optional internal 2.0 HUB
ılıı	Audio	1x I2S port
DE SE	Serial Ports	2x UART (4-wires) 2x UART (2-wires)
~~	CAN Bus	2x CAN interfaces
	Other Interfaces	12 x GPIOs 1x MIPI-CSI 2 Lanes Camera interface 1x General Purpose I2C Bus 2 x PWM ports
	Security	TPM
	Embedded Controller Functionalities	Power management Watchdog Boot select signals GP I/O
	Power Supply	$+5V_{DC} \pm 5\%$ and $+3.3V_{C}$
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Linux Yocto
1	Operating Temperature*	0 ÷ +60°C (Commercial Range) -40 ÷ +85°C (Industrial Range)
1	Dimensions	82 x 50 mm

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

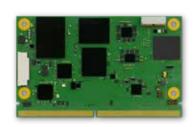




SMARC® 2.1.1 module with Qualcomm® QCS5430 Processor

SMARC® CoM for high performance low power applications with QCS5430 processor

SOM-SMARC-QCS5430



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	CPU Qualcomm® QCS6490 processor
`	GRAPHICS FHD+ Qualcomm® Adreno™ 642L
4	CONNECTIVITY 2x Gigabit Ethernet
	MEMORY LPDDR5-6400 up to 12GB

SMARC

SMARC® Rel. 2.1.1 module with MediaTek Genio 510 **Applications Processors**

SMARC® Rel. 2.1.1 module with MediaTek Genio 510 **Applications Processors**

SOM-SMARC-Genio510



) Avail	Available in Industrial Temperature Range				
	CPU MediaTek Genio 510				
×	GRAPHICS Mali G57 MC2 GPU				
靐	CONNECTIVITY Up to 1x Gb Ethernet, 1x USB 3.1, 2x USB 2.0, 1x CAN, 4 x UART, opt Wi-Fi +BT 5.0, MIPI-C-SI, 1x I2S				
A	MEMORY Soldered-down LPDDR4X-3733 memory, up to 8GB total				

SMARC® 2.1.1 module powered by Qualcomm® QCS6490 Processor

SMARC® CoM for high performance low power applications with QCS6490 processor

SOM-SMARC-QCS6490



· Qualcomm[®] QCS6490 processor, 1x Arm[®] Cortex[®]-A78 @2.7 GHz, 3x

(1) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Ш	Processor	Arm [®] Cortex [®] -A78 @2.4 GHz, and 4x Arm [®] Cortex [®] -A55 @1.8 GHz
Ø	Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR5-6400 memory, up to 12GB total, 32-bit interface 2 channels
111	Video Interfaces	LVDS dual channel 18/24bit, eDP V1.4, MIPI DSI 4 lanes, Display Port through USB 3.1 Type C
8	Video Resolution	Primary display: FHD+ @120 fps Secondary display: up to 4k Ultra HD @60Hz
Ì	Graphics	Qualcomm [®] Adreno [™] 643L
<u></u>	Mass Storage	eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB (boot device) SD 4-bit interface (boot device) opt. UFS 2.x/3.1 flash
윤	Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet interfaces Opt. Wi-Fi + BT5.0
~	USB	lx USB 3.1, lx USB 2.0 OTG, lx USB 2.0 or 4x USB 2.0 (Hub option)
:::::	PCI-e	PCIe lanes Gen3: 2 ports x1 lanes, 1 port x2 lanes (QPS615)
\$	Camera Interface	2x 4-Line MIPI CSI, with ISP support
Ш	Audio	2x I2S
<u>049</u> 0	Serial Ports	2x UART (RX/TX/RTS/CTS), 2x UART (RX/TX)
~ Z•	CAN Bus	IxCAN via SPI
	Other Interfaces	I2C Ultra Low Power RTC 2xPWM
	Security	Optional TPM 2.0 on-board
	Embedded Controller Functionalities	FAN Watchdog Power Management I/O Signals
	Power Supply	5V DC (+5V Standby opt)
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Microsoft Windows II IoT Enterprise Yocto (Linux 64 Bit) Android
1	Operating Temperature*	0 ÷ +60°C (Commercial Range) -30 ÷ +85°C (Industrial Range)
	Dimensions	82 x 50 mm

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. SMARC® Rel. 2.1.1 module with MediaTek Genio 700 Applications Processors

High-performance multimedia Arm® processing and AI acceleration

SOM-SMARC-Genio700



SMARC® Rel. 2.1 compliant module with Intel® Atom® processors x7000E Series, Intel® CoreTM i3 processor, Intel® Processors N Series (Codename: Alder Lake-N)

Power efficient deep learning inference and UHD media processing within a small footprint

SOM-SMARC-ADL-N





Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	MediaTek Genio 700 Applications Processors 2x Arm® Cortex®-A78 @ 22 GHz, 6x Arm® Cortex®-A55 @ 2.0 GH AI Accelerator: Cadence Tensilica VP6 with Mediatek APU3.0 System Companion Chip: MDSP RV5S DSP: Candence Tensilica Hi
Ø	Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR4X-3733/LPDDR4-3200 memory, up to 8GB total
1	Video Interfaces	LVDS dual channel or eDP (factory alternatives) HDMI® DP
8	Video Resolution	MIPI/eDP: up to 2560x1600p60 HDMI®/DP: up to 4K60
9	Mass Storage	eMMC 5.1 Drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB (boot device) SDIO Interface
N.	Graphics	Mali-G57 MC3 GPU
굕	Networking	1x Gigabit Ethernet (RGMII) 1x 100Mbit Ethernet (USB) Optional Wifi 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac 2x2 and BT 5.3 utilising onboard module with M2.1216 standard form factor
÷	USB	1x USB3.1 1x USB2.0 Host/Slave 4x USB2.0 Host
11.11	Audio	2x 2S port
	Serial Ports	2x UART (4-wires) 2x UART (2-wires)
۲,	CAN Bus	1x CAN interfaces (via SPI CAN Controller)
	Other Interfaces	GPIOs MIPI-CSI camera interface General Purpose I2C Bus PWM ports
\Box	Security	TPM
•	Embedded Controller Functionalities	Power management Watchdog Boot select signals GP I/O
	Power Supply	$+5V_{_{ m DC}}\pm5\%$ and $+3.3V_{\rm RTC}$
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Linux Yocto Kirkstone Android T (13)
1	Operating Temperature*	0 ÷ +60°C (Commercial Range) -20 ÷ +85°C (Extended Commercial Range) -40 ÷ +85°C (Industrial Range)
1	Dimensions	82 x 50 mm

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

	Processor	Intel® Atom® processors x7000E Series, Intel® Core™ i3 processor and Intel® Processors N Series (Codename: Alder Lake-N): Intel® Atom® x7213E, 2 Cores @1.7 GHz (3.2 GHz Turbo), 10W TDP, with TSN and TCC* Intel® Atom® x7425E, 4 Cores @1.5 GHz (3.4 GHz Turbo), 12W TDP, with TSN and TCC* Intel® Atom® x721IE, 2 Cores @1.0 GHz (3.2 GHz Turbo), 6W TD with TSN and TCC* Intel® Core™ i3-N305, 8 Cores @1.0 GHz (3.8 GHz Turbo), 15W TD Intel® Processor N200, 4 Cores @1.0 GHz (3.7 GHz Turbo), 6W TD Intel® Processor N200, 4 Cores @1.0 GHz (3.7 GHz Turbo), 12W TD Intel® Processor N50, 2 Cores @1.0 GHz (3.4 GHz Turbo), 6W TDP Time Sensitive Network and Time Coordinate Computing. Up to 16GB LPDDR5-4800 soldered down memory with IBECC (in-
Ø	Memory	band error correction code)
Ş	Graphics	Integrated Intel® UHD Graphics driven by Intel® Xe architecture: Intel® Atom® x7213E processors with 16 Execution Units Intel® Atom® x7425E processors with 24 Execution Units Intel® Atom® x7421E processors with 16 Execution Units Intel® Core™ i3-N305 processors with 32 Execution Units Intel® Processor N200 with 32 Execution Units Intel® Processor N97 with 24 Execution Units Intel® Processor N97 with 26 Execution Units Intel® Processor N50 with 16 Execution Units AVX256 & VNNI support for faster AI inference and media transcodin Support with up to 3 independent 4K60 SDR displays
1	Video Interfaces	eDP 1.3 or Dual Channel 18/24bit LVDS interface (factory alternatives) 2x DP++ multimode DP 1.4 / HDMI® 2.1 interface 2x MIPI CSI-2 inputs (1x 2-lanes and 1x 4-lanes)
2	Video Resolution	Up to 4096x2160 @60Hz
٦	Mass Storage	1x external S-ATA Gen3.2 channel Optional eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board
목	Networking	2x NBase-T Ethernet ports (2.5GbE supported) with Time-Sensitive Networking functionality, implemented using as many Intel® i225 Gigabit Ethernet controllers, managed by two integrated PCH PCI-e ports Optional SERDES (SGMII) interface for additional third Gigabit Ethernet (factory option, alternative to fourth PCI-e lane)
~	USB	6x USB 2.0 host ports 2x USB 3.2 Gen2 ports
===	PCI-e	4x PCIe Gen3 lanes Possible channel aggregations: 4 ports x1 lanes (4x1) 1 port x2 lanes + 2 ports x1 lane (1x2 + 2x1) or SERDES in place of fourth PCIe lane
1.11	Audio	HD Audio and Soundwire/i2S Audio interfaces
	Serial Ports	2x UARTs 2x HS-UARTs
	Other Interfaces	Up to 14x GPIOs SM bus 12C bus 1x SPI interface for boot 1x General Purpose SPI or eSPI (factory alternatives) Power management signals, watchdog
	Power Supply	$+5V_{\rm DC}$ and $+3V_{\rm DC}$ for RTC
OS	Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 Linux Kernel LTS
Ω	Operating Temperature*	0°C to +60°C (Commercial version)
B .	Dimensions	50 x 82 mm

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.



SMARC® Rel 2.1.1 with Intel® Atom® x6000E Series and Intel® Pentium® and Celeron® N and J Series processors (Codename: Elkhart Lake) for FuSa applications.

The first SMARC module specifically designed for Functional Safety (FuSa) of Safety-related systems

SOM-SMARC-EHL





(I) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

(U)	Available in Indust	trial Temperature Range
		Intel® Atom® x6000E CPUs certified for FuSa, compliant to IEC 61508 and ISO 13849 requirements for Functional Safety and Safety
		Integrity Levels: Atom® x6427FE Quad Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC, FuSa Certified - Ind. Temp. Range Atom® x6200FE Dual Core @1.0GHz (no Turbo) 4.5W TDP no Graphics
		w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC, FuSa Certified- Ind. Temp. Range
		Other Intel Atom® x6000E, Pentium® and Celeron® N and J Series CPUs:
		Celeron® J6413 Quad Core @ 1.8GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 10W TDP - Comm. Temp. Range
		Celerono N6211 Dual Core @1.2GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 6.5W TDP - Comm. Temp. Range
		Pentium® J6426 Quad Core @2GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 10W TDP -
, ,	Processor	Comm. Temp. Range Pentium® N6415 Quad Core @1.2GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 6.5W TDP -
		Comm. Temp. Range Atom® x6211E Dual Core @1.3GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 6W TDP w/ IBECC
		and IHS - Ind. Temp. Range Atom® x6413E Quad Core @1.5GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 9W TDP w/ IBECC
		and IHS - Ind. Temp. Range Atome x6425E Quad Core @2GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC
		and IHS - Ind. Temp. Range Atom [®] x6212RE Dual Core @1.2GHz (no Turbo) 6W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS
		and TCC - Ind. Temp. Range Atom® x6414RE Quad Core @1.5GHz (no Turbo) 9W TDP w/ IBECC,
		IHS and TCC - Ind. Temp. Range Atom® x6425RE Quad Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC,
		IHS and TCC - Ind. Temp. Range
•	Max Cores	(*) IHS: Integrated Heatspreader; TCC: Time Coordinated Computing
	Max Cores	32-bit LPDDR4x Soldered Down Memory
		Up to 16GB Quad Channel with In-Band Error Correction Code
A	Memory	(IBECC, Safety Related feature) supported 4GB Dual Channel, 8GB or 16GB Quad Channel supported
		Speed: 4267MT/s single rank (IGB / 2GB / 4GB / 8GB), 3733MT/s dual rank (I6GB)
		Up to 3 independent displays Integrated Gen11 UHD Graphics controller with up to 32 EU
¥	Graphics	4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC (H.265), H.264, VP8/VP9, WMV9/VC1 (decoding only)
	Video	DirectX 12.1, OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenGL 4.5, OpenCL™ 1.2, Vulkan 1.0 eDP 1.3 or Dual Channel 18/24bit LVDS interface (factory options)
111	Interfaces	2 x DP++ 1.4 or 1x DP++ 1.4 and 1x HDMI® 1.4 interfaces
	Video Resolution	Up to 4096x2160 @60Hz
9	Mass Storage	1 x external S-ATA Gen3 Channel SDIO interface Optional eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board (Safety Related)
•••••		2x Gigabit Ethernet PHY with precision clock synchronization and synchronous Ethernet clock output for IEEE 1588 (Safety Related –
	Networking	Black channel). Optional SERDES (SGMII) Interface for additional third Gigabit Ethernet (factory option, alternative to fourth PCI-e lane)
0 √ *	USB	6 x USB 2.0 Host Ports 2 x USB 3.1 Gen2 Ports
	PCI-e	Up to 4 x PCI-e Gen3 Lanes
Ш	Audio	HD Audio interface
	Serial Ports	2 x HS-UARTs (Safety Related) 2 x UARTs
	CAN Bus	2x

	Other Interfaces	Up to 14x GPIOs SM Bus Power Management Signals 12C Bus 1x SPI interface for boot 1x General Purpose SPI or eSPI (Factory Alternatives)
	Functional Safety features	FuSa Interface signals for IEC 61508 and ISO 13849
	Power Supply	+5V _{DC} and +3.3V_RTC
os	Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 Enterprise (64 bit) Linux Yocto 64-bit
1	Operating Temperature*	-40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version)
1	Dimensions	50 x 82 mm

and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. SMARC® Rel. 2.1.1 compliant module with NXP i.MX 8M Plus Applications Processors

Low-power design for embedded applications of machine learning at higher levels

SOM-SMARC-MX8M-Plus



SMARC® Rel. 2.1.1 module with NXP i.MX 8X Applications Processors

Safety-certifiable and efficient performance in SMARC® Standard module

SOM-SMARC-MX8X





Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	NXP i.MX 8M Plus family SoCs: Dual or Quad Arm® Cortex®-A53 Con+general purpose Cortex® M7 800MHz processor NXP i.MX 8M Plus Quad, 4x Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores up to 1.8GHz NXP i.MX 8M Plus Dual, 2x Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores up to 1.8GHz NXP i.MX 8M Plus Quad Lite, 4x Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU / NPU		
2	Max Cores	4+1		
Ø	Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4-4000 memory, 32-bit interface, up to 6GB		
*	NPU	2.3 TOPS Neural Network performance (not for Quad Lite)		
Ņ	Graphics	Integrated Graphics Processing Unit GC7000UL, supports 3 independent displays. Embedded VPU, supports HW decoding of HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264, MPEG-4, MPEG-2, MVC, VC-1, RV, VP6, VP7, VP8, VP9, JPEG, HW encoding of HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264 Supports OpenVG 1.1, OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenCL 1.2 Full Profile and		
1	Video Interfaces	Up to 3 video display interfaces HDMI® 2.0a interface, supporting HDCP 2.2 and HDCP 1.4/1.3 2xLVDS Single Channel / 1xLVDS Dual Channel or eDP + 1xLVDS Single Channel (factory alternatives)		
	Video Resolution	HDMI®, LVDS, eDP		
P	Mass Storage	Soldered onboard eMMC 5.1 Drive, up to 64GB SD 4-bit interface		
몬	Networking	Up to 2 x Gigabit Ethernet interfaces Optional WiFi + BT LE module onboard		
	USB	Up to 2 x USB 2.0 Host Ports 2 x USB 3.0 Host Ports 1 x USB 2.0 OTG port		
	PCI-e	Up to 1x PCI-e x1 Gen3 port		
	Audio	2x I2S Audio interfaces		
	Serial Ports	2x 2-wires UART 2x 4-wires UART		
	CAN Bus	2x CAN interfaces		
	Other Interfaces	Ix 4-lanes CSI camera interface Ix 2-lanes CSI camera interface 2x PWM Up to I4x GPIOs I2C bus SM bus SPI interface QuadSPI interface Watchdog Boot select signals Power Management Signals		
	Power Supply	$+5V_{DC}$ and $+3.3V_{RTC}$		
os	Operating System	Linux Android		
	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version)		

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

		NXP i.MX 8X family SoCs: Dual or Quad Arm® Cortex®-A35 Cores +
		Cortex® M4F core for real-time processing
	Processor	NXP i.MX8 QuadXplus, 4x Arm® Cortex®-A35 Cores + 1x Cort M4F core for real-time processing NXP i.MX8 DualXplus, 2x Arm® Cortex®-A35 Cores + 1x Cortex®-
		M4F core for real-time processing NXP i.MX8 DualX, 2x Arm® Cortex®-A35 Cores
•	Max Cores	4+1
A	Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4 memory @ 1200MHz, 32-bit interface, up to 4GB
Ņ	Graphics	Embedded GC7000Lite GPU Supports OpenGL 3.0, 2.1, OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenCL 1.2 Full Profile an 1.1, OpenVG 1.1, and Vulkan Embedded VPU, supports HW decoding of HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.26 MPEG-2, VC-1, RV10, VP8, H.263 and MPEG4.2t, HW encoding of AVC/H.264
· · · · · · · ·	•	2 independent displays supported
1	Video Interfaces	Factory alternatives: 2x LVDS / Mipi-DSI Single Channel or IxLVDS / Mipi-DSI Dual Channel 18-/24-bit interface LVDS / Mipi-DSI Single Channel 18-/24-bit interface + HMDI interface eDP 4-lane interface + LVDS / Mipi-DSI single Channel 18-/24-interface DP 4-lane interface + LVDS / Mipi-DSI single Channel 18-/24-interface
	Vidoo	eDP 4-lane interface + HMDI interface
	Video Resolution	MIPI-DSI, LVDS, eDP, HDMI® Up to 1920 x 1080 @ 60Hz
<u></u>	Mass Storage	Optional Soldered onboard eMMC 5.1 Drive, up to 64GB SD 4-bit interface QSPI NOR Flash soldered on-board
æ	Networking	Up to 2 x Gigabit Ethernet interfaces On-board WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n + BT LE 5.0 module, optional
	USB	Up to 3 x USB 2.0 Host Ports 2 x USB 3.0 Host Ports
	PCI-e	1x PCI-e 3.0 x1 port
Ш	Audio	Up to 2x I2S Audio interfaces
<u> </u>	Serial Ports	2x 2-wires UART 2x 4-wires UART
∵,	CAN Bus	2x CAN interfaces
	Other Interfaces	Ix 4-lanes CSI camera interface 2x PWM Up to 14x GPIOs 12C bus SM bus SPI interface QuadSPI interface Watchdog Boot select signals Power Management Signals
	Power	+5V _{pc} and +3.3V_RTC
	Supply	Linux
os	Operating System	Android
1	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version)
	Dimensions	50 x 82 mm (1.97" x 3.23")
	DIFFICISIONS	00 X 02 11111 (1.77 X 0.20)

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.



SMARC® Rel. 2.1.1 module with NXP i.MX 8M Applications Processors

Standard solution for next generation multimedia applications

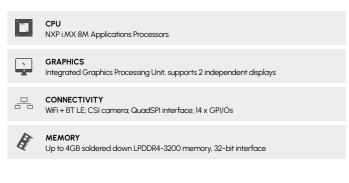
SOM-SMARC-MX8M







Available in Industrial Temperature Range



SMARC

SMARC® Rel. 2.1.1 module with Intel® Atom® X Series, Intel® Celeron® J / N Series and Intel® Pentium® N Series (Codename: Apollo Lake) Processors

High performance, low power and feature-rich

SOM-SMARC-APL





Available in Industrial Temperature Range



Intel® Atom® X Series, Intel® Celeron® J / N Series and Intel® Pentium® N Series (formerly Apollo Lake) Processors



GRAPHICS

Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller with up to 18 Execution Units



CONNECTIVITY 2x GbE; 2x USB 3.0; 6x USB 2.0; 4x PCI-e



Dual Channel Soldered Down LPDDR4-2400 memory

SMARC 2.0 / 2.1.1 Development Kit

Cross Platform Philosophy Development Kit for SMARC Rel. 2.0 / 2.1.1 compliant modules

DEV-KIT-SMARC

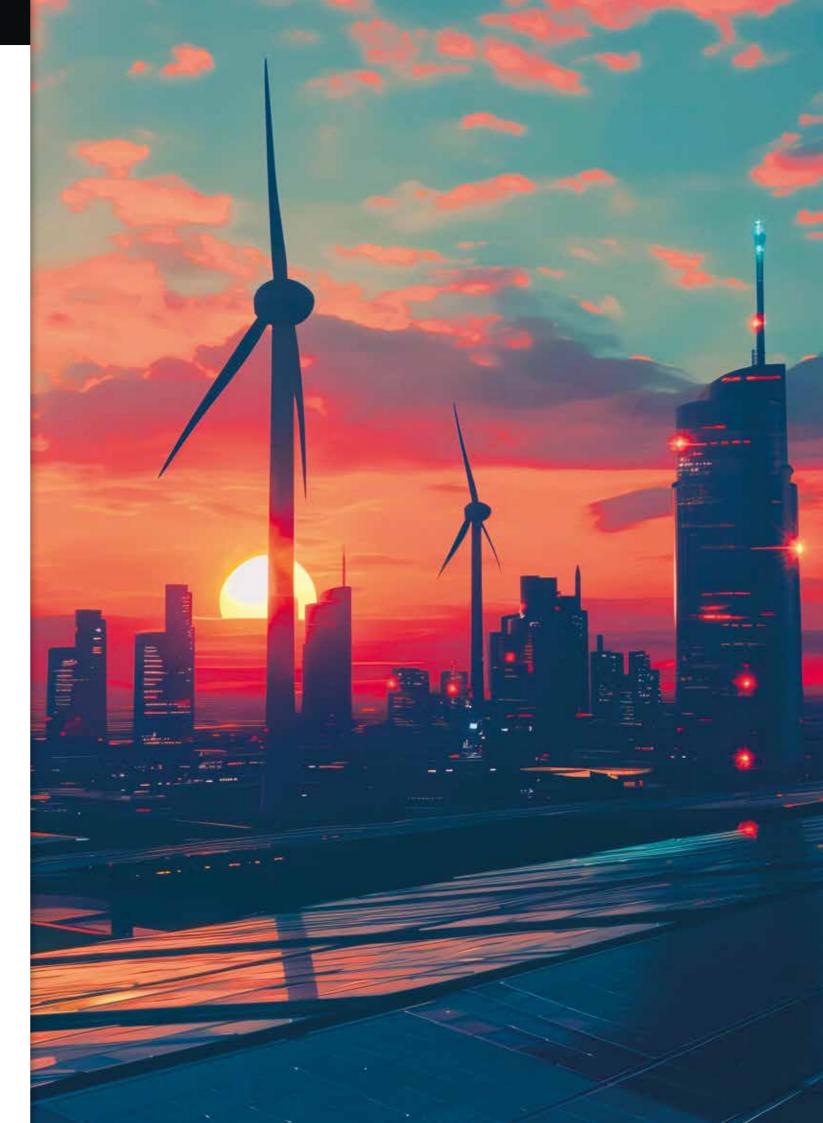




FEATURES OF CSM-B79

Video Interfaces	LVDS/MIPI-DSI connector, interface shared with 2x eDP connectors Backlight control + LCD selectable voltages dedicated connector 2xDP++ connectors HDMI connector (can be used in alternative to 1xDP++) 2x CSI Camera input interfaces
Mass Storage	SATA M 7p connector with dedicated power connector, interface shared with M.2 Socket 2 2230 / 2242 / 2260 Key B SSD slot microSD Card Slot
문 Networking	Up to 2xDual RJ-45 Gigabit Ethernet connectors M.2 Socket1 2230 Key E Slot for WiFi/BT Modules (interface shared with PCI-e x 4 slot) M.2 Socket2 2260 / 3042 Key B Slot for WWAN Modem Modules (interface shared with PCI-e x 4 slot), connected to on-board microSIM slot
• ← USB Ports	1 x USB 3.0 type A Socket 1 x USB 2.0 type A Socket 1 x USB OTG micro-AB Socket 1 x USB 3.1 Type-C Socket
PCI-e	PCI-e x4 slot, interface shared with M.2 Slots
ii.ii Audio	TRSS Mic In + Line Out Audio Jack Onboard I2S Audio Codec (TI TLV320AIC3204) + HD Audio Codec (Cirrus Logic CS4207) I2S Audio header
Serial Ports	2 x CAN ports 2 x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 configurable serial ports on internal pin header 2 x Serial ports (Tx/Rx signals only, TTL level) on feature pin header
Other Interfaces	eSPI pin header + Flash Socket SPI pin header + Flash Socket I2C EEPROM Socket I2C EEPROM Socket 4 x 7-segment LCD displays for POST codes Feature pin header with 2 x Serial ports, I2C, SM Bus, Watchdog and Power Management Signals GPIO / FuSa pin header FAN connector Optional Debug USB port on micro-B connector Boot selection switches JTAG connector Selector for SMARC 2.0 / 2.1 pinout compatibility
Power Supply	9-24V through dedicated Mini-Fit Jr 2x2 power connector 6-17V through 2/3/4 Cell Smart Battery Connector RTC Coin cell battery holder
Operating Temperature*	-40°C ÷ +85°C
Dimensions	243.84 x 243.84mm (microATX)

*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.







Com Express® Standard Advantages



Extreme low power design



Low profile design



Up to four display interfaces



Dual ethernet



SMARC compact 82×50 mm

Computer-On-Module Approach

Design investment limited to the carrier board | Consolidated standard form factor | Scalable and future-proof
Long-term availability | Arm® and x86 cross-compatibility | Multi-vendor solution | Highly configurable
Innovative and upgradable | Accelerated time-to-market

Com Express® interfaces

Interface	,,	Type 7 (Min / Max)
PCI Express Lanes 0 - 5	1/6	6/6
PCI Express Lanes 6 - 15	0/2	0 / 10
PCI Express Lanes 16 - 31	0 / 16	0 / 16
PCI Express Graphics (PEG)	0/1	NA
10G LAN Ports 0 - 3	N.A.	0/4
NC-SI	N.A.	0/1
1Gb LAN Port 0	1*]*
DDIs 1 - 3	0/3	N.A.
LVDS Channel A	0/1	N.A.
LVDS Channel B	0/1	N.A.
eDP on LVDS 1st channel	0/1	N.A.
VGA Port	0/1	N.A.
Serial Ports	0/2	0/2
CAN interface on SER1	0/1	0/1

Interface	,,	Type 7
SATA Ports	1/4	0/2
HDA Digital Interface	0/1	N.A.
USB 2.0 Ports	4 / 8	4 / 4
USB0 Client	0/1	0/1
USB7 Client	0/1	N.A.
USB 3.0 Ports	0 / 4	0/4
LPC Bus or eSPI]*	1*
SPI (Devices)	1/2	1/2
Rapid Shutdown	0/1	0/1
SDIO (muxed on GPIO)	0/1	0/1
General Purpose I/O	8/8	8/8
SMBus]*	1*
I2C]*]*
Watchdog Timer	0/1	0/1

Interface		Type 7 (Min / Max)
Speaker Out]*	1*
Carrier Board BIOS Flash Support	0/1	0/1
Reset Functions	1*	1*
Trusted Platform Module	0/1	0/1
Thermal Protection	0/1	0/1
Battery Low AlArm°	0/1	0/1
Suspend/Wake Signals	0/3	0/3
Power Button Support	1*	1*
Power Good	1*	1*
Sleep Input	0/1	0/1
Lid Input	0/1	0/1
Carrier Board Fan Control	0/1	0/1

*Mandatory interface



Com Express® Com Express

COM Express® Rel.3.0 Basic Type 7 module, with the Intel® Xeon® D-1700 processors (Codename: Ice Lake- D)

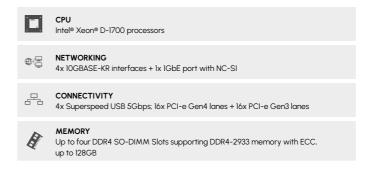
COM Express® CoM with high performance Intel® SoCs for secure IoT applications

SOM-COMe-BT7-ICL-D





(i) Available in Industrial Temperature Range



Com Express®

COM Express® Rel.3.0 Basic Type 7 module with the AMD EPYC™ Embedded 3000 Series of SoCs

Scalable offerings with outstanding performance and more connectivity

SOM-COMe-BT7-E3000



(i) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

NFTWORKING

CONNECTIVITY

4x USB 31: 24x PCI-e Gen3 lanes

CPUAMD EPYC[™] Embedded 3000 family of SoCs

4x 10GBASE-KR interfaces + 1x 1GbE port with NC-SI



Cross Platform Development Kit compatible with both x86 and Arm® COM Express® Type 7 modules

Platform independent kit for fast Time-to-market

DEV-KIT-COMe-T7



FEATURES OF CCOMe-C79

LATORES OF CCOM	G-G//
Mass Storage	2x S-ATA 7p M connectors μSD Card slot (interface multiplexed with GPIO header)
문 Networking	1x GbEthernet RJ-45 connector 4x 10Gbase-KR interfaces on OCP Type-C connector 4x MDIO 12C interfaces on internal pin header 4x SDP interfaces on SMA RF connectors
₩ USB	4x USB 3.1 Host ports on Dual Type-A sockets
PCI-e	2x PCI-e x4 Slots lx PCI-e x8 Slot lx PCI-e x16 Slot
Serial Ports	2 x RS-232 ports on dedicated pin header (from module)
Other Interfaces	BMC connector with SM Bus, I2C, LPC, Ix USB 2.0, Ix PCI-e xI, NCSI signals 4 x GPI + 4 x GPO pin header (interface multiplexed with µSD slot) SPI Flash Socket Button / LEDs front panel header 4-pin tachometric FAN connector I2C + SM Bus on feature Pin header I2C + ISM Socket SM Bus Smart Battery Connector 4 x 7-segment LCD displays for POST codes LPC/eSPI internal header USB Overcurrent header JTAG connector FuSa header SPI Flash header Buzzer
Power Supply	ATX 24 poles connector for carrier board working only Auxiliary 12V connector for carrier board working only 12 VDC power in connector for COM Express module's working Cabled Coin-cell connector for RTC
Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version)
Dimensions	305x244mm (ATX form factor, 12" x 9.6")

*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

Please visit www.seco.com to find the latest version of these datasheets

Four DDR4 SO-DIMM Slots supporting DDR4-2666 Memory with ECC, up to 128GB $\,$



Com Express® Com Express® Com Express® Com Express®

COM Express® 3.1 Type 6 Compact Module with Intel Atom® Processors x7000E Series (Codename: Amston Lake and Alder Lake N)

Intel® Next Gen Atom® CPU in high-performance COM Express® with rugged efficiency

SOM-COMe-CT6-ASL





Performance, adaptability, energy-efficiency

with Intel® Core™ Ultra CPU

COM Express® 3.1 Type 6 Basic Module with Intel® Core™ Ultra Processors

Family (Codename: Meteor Lake -H and -U)

SOM-COMe-BT6-MTL



0	This .	
ı		
ı		
ı		

(1) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

0	Processor	Intel® Atom® Processors x7000RE (Codename: Amston Lake) Series: Intel Atom® x7835RE Eight Core @ 1.3GHz (3.6GHz turbo) 12W TDP w/ TSN and TCC, industrial Intel Atom® x7433RE Quad Core @ 1.5GHz (3.4GHz turbo) 9W TDP w/ TSN and TCC, industrial Intel Atom® x7213RE Dual Core @ 2GHz (3.4GHz turbo) 9W TDP w/ TSN and TCC, industrial Intel Atom® x7211RE Dual Core @ 15GHz (3.2GHz turbo) 9W TDP w/ TSN and TCC, industrial Intel Atom® x7211RE Dual Core @ 1GHz (3.2GHz turbo) 6W TDP w/ TSN and TCC, industrial Intel Atom® x7213E Dual Core @ 15GHz (3.4GHZ turbo) 12W TDP w/ TSN and TCC, commercial Intel Atom® x7213E Dual Core @ 1,5GHz (3.4GHZ turbo) 12W TDP w/ TSN and TCC, commercial Intel Atom® x7213E Dual Core @ 1,5GHz (3.2GHZ turbo) 10W TDP w/ TSN and TCC, commercial Intel Atom® x7211E Dual Core @ 1,5GHz (3.2GHZ turbo) 6W TDP w/ TSN TCC, commercial Intel® Core™ i3 Processors and Intel® Processor N Series (Codename: Alder Lake N) PC Client Processors Intel® Core™ i3-N305 Eight Core @ 1,5GHz (3.2GHZ turbo) 6W TDP w/o TSN and w/o TCC - commercial Intel® Processor N200 Quad Core @ 1,5GHz (3.5GHZ turbo) 12W TDP w/o TSN and w/o TCC - commercial Intel® Processor N200 Quad Core @ 1,5GHz (3.5GHZ turbo) 12W TDP w/o TSN and w/o TCC - commercial Intel® Processor N200 Quad Core @ 1,5GHz (3.5GHZ turbo) 12W TDP w/o TSN and w/o TCC - commercial Intel® Processor N50 Dual Core @ 1,5GHz (3.5GHZ turbo) 6W TDP w/o TSN and w/o TCC - commercial Intel® Processor N50 Dual Core @ 1,5GHz Turbo) 6W TDP w/o TSN and w/o TCC - commercial Intel® Processor N50 Dual Core @ 1,5GHz Turbo) 6W TDP w/o TSN and w/o TCC - commercial
	•	
H	System Me- mory	One DDR5 SO-DIMM slot supporting DDR5-4800 IBECC modules, up to 16GB (*) IBECC: In-Band Error-Correcting Code memory
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Integrated Intel® Gen12 UHD graphics controller with up to 32 EU
¥	Graphics	Support up to 3 independent displays
1	Video Interfaces	2x Digital Display Interfaces (DDIs), supporting DP, HDMI®, DP Alt-Mode over Type-C 1x DDI Interface supporting DP / HDMI® 1x eDP or Single/Dual-Channel 18-/24-bit LVDS interface (factory alternatives)
	Video Resolution	HDMI®: up to 4Kx2K @60Hz according to HDMI 2:0b DP 1.4, eDP 1.4: 4096x2304@60 Hz LVDS up to 1920x1200 @ 60Hz
9	Mass Storage	Up to 2x S-ATA Gen3 channels Optional eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board
	Networking	1x NBase-T Ethernet interface with MaxLinear GPY211/215 GbE
		controller, supporting 2.5GbE and TSN.
•~	USB	Up to 2x USB 10Gbps Optional 3x USB 5Gbps 8x Hi-Speed USB ports
.1	Audia	HD Audio interface
	Audio	SoundWire Interface
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	PCI-e	Up to 6x PCI-e Gen3 lanes
0,,,,,,,,,	Serial Ports	2x UARTs
	Other Interfaces	SPI, 2x I2C, SM Bus, Thermal Management, FAN management Optional eSPI or LPC bus (factory alternatives) Optional TPM 1.2/2.0 on-board LID#/SLEEP#/PWRBTN#, watchdog 4x GPI, 4x GPO Optional 2x CSI camera interfaces
	Power	
	Supply	+12V _{DC} ± 10%, +5V _{SB} (optional), +3VRTC (optional)
os	Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise 2019 LTSC Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise 2021 LTSC Edgehog OS (Yocto)
	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version)
	Dimensions	95 x 95 mm (COM Express® Compact Form factor, Type 6 pinout)
Salara and American		F F //F - Priod/

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Intel® Core™ Ultra Processors Family (Codename: Meteor Lake-H) -20/28/65W base pa

- Intel® CoreTM Ultra 7 processor 165H with vPRO, 6 P-Cores with HT @1.4 GHz (turbo 5.0 GHz) + 8 E-Cores @0.9 GHz (turbo 3.8 GHz), 24M cache
- Intel® Core $^{\text{TM}}$ Ultra 7 processor 155H, 6 P-Cores with HT @1.4 GHz (turbo 48 GHz) + 8 F-Cores @0.9 GHz (turbo 38 GHz), 24M coche Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 135H with vPRO, 4 P-Cores with
- HT @1.7 GHz (turbo 4.6 GHz) + 8 E-Cores @1.2 GHz (turbo 3.6 Intel® CoreTM Ultra 5 processor 125H, 4 P-Cores with HT @1.2 GHz (turbo 4.5 GHz) + 8 E-Cores @0.7 GHz (turbo 3.6 GHz), 18M cache
- Intel® Core™ Ultra Processors Family (Codename: Meteor Lake- U) -12/15/28W Base Power Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 165U with vPRO, 2 P-Cores with
- HT @1.7 GHz (turbo 4.9 GHz) + 8 E-Cores @1.2 GHz (turbo 3.8
- Intel® CoreTM Ultra 7 processor 155U, 2 P-Cores with HT @1.7 GHz (turbo 4.8 GHz) + 8 E-Cores @1.2 GHz (turbo 3.8 GHz), 12M cache Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 135U with vPRO, 2 P-Cores with HT @16 GHz (turbo 44 GHz) + 8 E-Cores @11 GHz (turbo 36
- Intel® CoreTM Ultra 5 processor 125U, 2 P-Cores with HT @1.3 GHz (turbo 4.3 GHz) + 8 E-Cores @0.8 GHz (turbo 3.6 GHz), 12M cache

H	System Me- mory	Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slot supporting DDR5-5600 IBECC modules, up to 64GB (*) IBECC: In-Band Error-Correcting Code Memory
	Graphics	Integrated Intel® Xe LPG graphics controller with up to 8 Xe cores (128 Integrated Intel® A independent displays

- Support up to 4 independent displays 3x Digital Display Interfaces (DDIs), supporting DP, HDMI® Video Interfaces 1x eDP or Single/Dual-Channel 18-/24-bit LVDS interface (factory 2x MIPI CSI channels with single on-board connector (factory option)
- HDMI®: up to 8K60 according to HDMI® 2.1 Video Resolution DP 2.1: up to 8K60Hz / 5K120Hz eDP 1.4b: up to 4KI20Hz HDR Max resolution 4x4K60Hz

Processor

- Up to 2x S-ATA Gen3.2 channels (factory alternative to on-board Mass Storage NVMe + 1 PEG x4) Optional NVMe SSD (PCIE-e x4 interface) soldered on-board, up to
- lx NBase-T Ethernet interface with Intel® 1226 GbE controller, supporting 2.5GbE and TSN 목 Networking Up to 4x USB 10Gbps interfaces •

 USB
- Up to 8x Hi-Speed USB interfaces HD Audio Audio Soundwire Audio interfaces
- Ix PEG x8 Gen4 (with H series processors only)
 Ix PEG x4 Gen4 (factory alternative to 2x SATA) PCI-e 8x PCI-e lanes Gen4 (allowed groupings x4, x2, x1) Serial Ports 2x UARTs
- SPI, I2C, SM Bus, thermal management, FAN management eSPI or LPC bus (factory alternatives) TPM 2.0 on-board (factory option) LID#/SLEEP#/PWRBTN#, watchdog
- Power Supply Main: +8Vdc ÷ +20Vdc Auxiliary: +5V_SBY, +3V_RTC Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise 2019 LTSC Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise 2021 LTSC Operating
- Operating 0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) Dimensions 125 x 95 mm (COM Express® Basic Form factor, Type 6 pinout)

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. COM Express® 3.1 Type 6 Basic Module with 13th Gen Intel® Core™ processors (Raptor Lake-P)

Intensive video processing and AI-based analytics for edge devices in challenging environments

SOM-COMe-BT6-RPL-P



solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

(1) Available in Industrial Temperature Range



COM Express® 3.1 Type 6 Compact Module with Intel® Atom® x6000E Series, Intel® Pentium® and Celeron® N and J Series Processors (Codename: Elkhart Lake)

Cost-Effective, Low Power Computing with Real **Time Options**

SOM-COMe-CT6-EHL





(1) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

						·····	
		13th Gen Intel® Core Intel® Processor U30	™ processors (Re 10E	aptor Lake U/P/H	series) and		
_			U series, up to 10C (2P+8E)	P series, up to 14C (6P+8E)	H series, up to 14C (6P+8E)		
Proces	sor	P-Core base/turbo	1.7/4.9GHz	1.9/4.8GHz	2.5/5.0GHz		
		E-Core base/turbo	1.2/3.7GHz	1.2/3.7GHz	1.8/4.0GHz		
		Cache	Up to 12M	Up to 24M	Up to 24M	1	Р
·····		TDP	15W	28W	45W	النساا	Ρ
Memo	ry	Two DDR5 SO-DIM/ memory, up to 64GI		ng DDR5-4800, IB	SECC modules		
Graphi	ics	Intel® UHD Graphics Improved image (IPL Support up to 4 inde	/Intel® Iris® Xe G J6EP) and video p	processing (AVI/G			
		Up to 3x Digital Disp	olay Interfaces (D	Dls), supporting	DVI, DP 1.4,	• · · · · · · ·	•
Video		HDMI® 2.1 1x VGA (factory opti	ion)			A	٨
Interfa	ices	1x eDP 1.3 or single/o alternatives)		24-bit LVDS inte	rface (factory	<u> </u>	C
Video Resolu	tion	HDMI® and DP up to eDP 1.4b up to 5K @ LVDS up to 1920x120	120Hz (HBR3 wit		en Bridge		V
Mass Storag	je	2x SATA Gen3 chan Up to 128 GB on-boo express Graphics (P	ard NVMe SSD (factory alternativ	ve to one PCI-	 2	
료 Netwo	_	1x NBase-T Ethernet TSN and 2.5GbE sup		ntel® 1225 GbE co	ontroller, with		R
		Up to 2x USB 4 Gen	2 host ports (de	pending on carrie	er board retimer	الم	5
•<→ USB		implementation) 4x USB 3.2 Gen2 (10 retimer implementa 8x USB 2.0 host por	ition)	s (depending on	carrier board	4	•
≕ PCI-e		Up to 8x PCI-e x1 Ge 1x PCI-express Grap Up to 2x PCI-expres	hics (PEG) x8 Ge			•	
Audio		HD audio and Sound	dwire/i2S audio i	nterfaces		:::::	Р
Serial I	Ports	2x UARTs			-	<u></u>	
Jenun	0113	•	ormal Manassa	ont EAN manne	omont	1.11	A
Other Interfa	ices	SPI, I2C, SM Bus, The Optional eSPI or LPC Optional TPM 2.0 or LID#/SLEEP#/PWRE 4 x GPI, 4 x GPO	C bus (factory al n-board	ternatives)	emeni	ē <u></u> -	S
Power Supply	,	+12V _{DC} ± 10%, +5V _{SB}	(optional), +3VR	ΓC (optional)			lı
Opera Systen		Microsoft® Windows Linux Ubuntu	:10				P
Operati Temper		0°C to +60°C (comr -40°C to +85°C (ind				[as]	S
Dimen	sions	125 x 95 mm (COM	Express® Basic F	orm factor, Type	6 pinout)		S
and all time	s (includi	oint of SECO standard ing start-up). Actual to	emperature will	widely depend o	n application,	<u></u>	T
enclosure a	nd/or en	vironment. Upon cust	omer to conside	r application-spe	ecitic cooling	1	Г

Intel® Atom® x6000E Series, and Intel® Pentium® and Celeron® N and Intel® Celeron® 16413 Quad Core @ 18GHz (3GHz Turbo) 10W TDP Com Intel® Pentium® J6426 Quad Core @2.0GHz (3GHz Turbo) 10W TDP, Com. Intel® Celeron® N6211 Dual Core @1.2GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP, Com. Intel® Pentium® N6415 Quad Core @1.2GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP, Com. Intel® Atom® x6211E Dual Core @1.2GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6W TDP, IBECC, Ind. Intel® Atom® x6413E Quad Core @1.5GHz (3GHz Turbo) 9W TDP. Intel® Atom® x6425E Quad Core @2.0GHz (3GHz Turbo) 12W TDP, Intel® Atom® x6212RE Dual Core @1.2GHz (no Turbo) 6W TDP, IBECC, Intel® Atom® x6414RE Quad Core @1.5GHz (no Turbo) 9W TDP, IBECC, Intel® Atom® x6425RE Quad Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP, IBECC, TCC. Ind. (*)IBECC: In-Band Error-Correcting Code memory (**)TCC: Time Coordinated Computing Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots supporting DDR4-3200 IBECC modules memory, up to 32GB Integrated Intel® Gen11 UHD Graphics controller with up to 32 EU **Graphics** Support up to 3 independent displays Up to 2x Digital Display Interfaces (DDIs), supporting DVI, DP 1.4, 1x eDP 1.3 or Single/Dual-Channel 18-/24-bit LVDS interface (factory up to 4096x2160@60 Hz DP 1.4 and HDMI® 1.4: up to 4096x2160@60 Hz Resolution LVDS: up to 1920x1200 @60Hz 2x S-ATA Gen3 channels Optional eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board Storage 1x NBase-T Ethernet interface with MaxLinear GPY211/215 GbE Networkina controller, with 2.5GbE supported Up to 4x USB 3.2 Gen 1 host ports USB Up to 8x USB 2.0 host ports Up to 6x PCI-e Gen3 lanes Groupings: #1 x4 + #2 x1 #2 x2 + #2 x1 HD audio interface Audio Up to 2x UARTs Ix CAN (factory alternative to one UART) SPI, I2C, SM bus, thermal management, FAN management Optional eSPI or LPC bus (factory alternatives) Optional TPM 1.2/2.0 on-board Interfaces LID#/SLEEP#/PWRBTN#, watchdog 4x GPI, 4x GPO $8V_{DC} \pm 20V_{DC}$, + $5V_{SB}$ (optional), +3VRTC (optional)" Supply Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise 2019 LTSC Operating Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise 2021 LTSC 0°C to +60°C (commercial version) -40°C to +85°C (industrial version)

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated

95 x 95 mm (COM Express® Compact Form factor, Type 6 pinout)

Dimensions

www.seco.com 5 29



COM Express® Rel. 3.0 Compact Type 6 Module with 11th Gen Intel® Core™ (Codename: Tiger Lake UP3) Processors

High-performance, responsive CPU and GPU compute in COM Express® Compact form factor

SOM-COMe-CT6-TGL-U





	() Available in Industrial Temperature Range				
	Processor	Intel® Core™ i7-1185G7E, Quad Core @2.8GHz (4.4GHz Turbo Boost), 12MB Cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP), with Hyperthreading Intel® Core™ i5-1145G7E, Quad Core @2.6GHz (4.1GHz Turbo Boost), 8MB Cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP), with Hyperthreading Intel® Core™ i3-1115G4E, Dual Core @3.0GHz (3.9GHz Turbo Boost), 6MB Cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP), with Hyperthreading Intel® Core™ i7-1185GRE, Quad Core @2.8GHz (4.4GHz Turbo Boost), 12MB Cache, with IBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP), with Hyperthreading Intel® Core™ i5-1145GRE, Quad Core @2.6GHz (4.1GHz Turbo Boost), 8MB Cache, with IBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP), with Hyperthreading Intel® Core™ i3-1115GRE, Dual Core @3.0GHz (3.9GHz Turbo Boost), 6MB Cache, with IBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP), with Hyperthreading Intel® Core™ i3-1115GRE, Dual Core @3.0GHz (3.9GHz Turbo Boost), 6MB Cache, with IBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP), with Hyperthreading Industrial			
	Chipset	Integrated Intel® PCH-LP			
Ħ	Memory	Two DDR4 SO-DIMM slots supporting DDR4-3200 memory, up to 64GB IBECC DDR4 memory modules supported only with Intel® Core™ Industrial SoCs			
Ş	Graphics	Intel® Iris® Xe Graphics, up to 96 Execution Units Up to 4 independent displays supported Support DirectX 12, OpenGL 4.6, OpenGL 3.0 and Vulkan 1.2 HW accelerated video decode AVC/H.264, HEVC/H.265, VP81, VP9, AVI HW accelerated video encode AVC/H.264, HEVC/H.265, VP81, VP9			
11	Video Interfaces	Up to 3x Digital Display Interfaces (DDIs), supporting DP 1.2, eDP 1.4, HDMI® 1.4, DVI 1 x eDP 1.4 or Single/Dual-Channel 18-/24-bit LVDS interface 1 x VGA interface			
	Video Resolution	eDP. DP: up to 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp / 7680x4320 @60Hz 30bpp with DSC HDMIP: up to 4096x2160 @24Hz, 24bpp LVDS: up to 1920x1200 @60Hz VGA: up to 2048 x 1536 @50Hz			
9	Mass Storage	2x SATA Gen3 channels 2x PCI-e x4 ports available for M.2 NVMe drives			
	Networking	Gigabit Ethernet interface Intel® 1225 GbE controller			
0 ∕**	USB	4x SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps host ports 8x USB 2.0 Host ports			
:::::	PCI-e	8x PCI-e x1 Gen3 lanes PCI-express Graphics (PEG) x4 Gen4			
1.11	Audio	HD audio interface			
oquupo	Serial Ports	2x UARTs			
	Other Interfaces	SPI, I2C, SM bus, thermal management, FAN management LPC bus Optional TPM 2.0 on-board LID#/SLEEP#/PWRBTN#, Watchdog 4x GPI, 4x GPO			
	Power Supply	$8V_{DC} \pm 20V_{DC'} + 5V_{SB}$ (optional), +3VRTC (optional)			
OS	Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Core Linux			
	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial) -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial)			

 ${}^\star \text{Measured}$ at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Dimensions 95 x 95 mm (COM Express® Compact Form factor, Type 6 pinout)

COM Express® 3.0 Type 6 Compact Module with AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V2000 SoCs

High performance AMD Ryzen™ core for graphics and compute demanding edge applications

SOM-COMe-CT6-V2000



	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	Processor	AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V2748 with AMD Radeon™ Graphics with 7 CU, Eight Core Dual Thread @ 2.9CHz (4.15 Boost), TDP 35-54W AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V2718 with AMD Radeon™ Graphics with 7 CU, Eight Core Dual Thread @ 1.7GHz (4.15 Boost), TDP 10-25W AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V2546 with AMD Radeon™ Graphics with 6 CU, Six Core Dual Thread @ 3GHz (3.95 Boost), TDP 35-54W AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V2516 with AMD Radeon™ Graphics with 6 CU, Six Core Dual Thread @ 2.1GHz (3.95 Boost), TDP 10-25W
A	Memory	Two DDR4 SO-DIMM Slots supporting DDR4-3200, ECC and non- ECC memory, up to 64GB
Ņ	Graphics	AMD Radeon™ Graphics GPU with up to 7 Compute Units Up to 4 independent displays supported Support DirectX 12, OpenGL 4.6, OpenCL 2.1 and Vulkan HW accelerated video decode VP9 (8 and 10 bits), H264/AVC (8bits), H265/HEVC (8 and 10 bits), JPEG HW accelerated video encode H.264/AVC (8bits), H.265/HEVC (8 and 10 bits), JPEG
1	Video Interfaces	Up to 3 x Digital Display Interfaces (DDIs), supporting DVI, DP 1.4, HDMI® 2.1 1 x eDP 1.3 or single/dual-channel 18-/24-bit LVDS interface
2	Video Resolution	eDP, DP up to 4096x2160 @60Hz 10b with DSC 1.2 (HBR3) HDMI® up to 4096x2160 @ 60Hz LVDS up to 1920x1200 @ 60Hz
9	Mass Storage	2 x S-ATA Gen3 Channels
靐	Networking	Gigabit Ethernet interface with Intel® 121x GbE controller Optional M.2 1216 Wi-Fi 802.11ac and BTLE 5.0 on-board
÷	USB	1x SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps host port 3x SuperSpeed USB 5Gbps host ports 8x 2.0 host ports
===	PCI-e	8x PCI-e xl Gen3 lanes PCI-express Graphics (PEG) x8 Gen3
Ш	Audio	HD Audio interface
o gp o	Serial Ports	2x UARTs
	Other Interfaces	SPI, I2C, SM Bus, thermal management, FAN management LPC bus Optional TPM 2.0 on-board LID#/SLEEP#/PWRBTN#, Watchdog 4x general purpose input (GPI), 4x general purpose input (GPI)
	Power Supply	$8V_{_{ m DC}}\pm20V_{_{ m DC'}}+5V_{_{ m SB}}$ (optional), +3VRTC (optional)
OS	Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 Linux
	Operating Temperature*	0°C to +60°C (commercial version)
L	Dimensions	95 x 95 mm (COM Express® Compact Form factor, Type 6 pinout)

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any

and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling

solutions for the packaged system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range

COM Express® Rel. 3.0 Compact Type 6 module with the AMD RyzenTM Embedded R1000 family of SoCs

Low-end AMD Ryzen™ on COM Express® Type 6 Compact

SOM-COMe-CT6-R1000



COM Express® 3.0 Compact Type 6 Module with Intel® Atom® X, Celeron® J/N Series, Pentium® N Series (Codename: Apollo Lake) Processors

Rugged solution for industrial environment

SOM-COMe-CT6-APL



1	Available in Indus	trial Temperature Range
	Processor	Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x5-E3940 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x7-E3950 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Pentium® N4200 Quad Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® N3350 Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® J3455, Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® J3355, Dual Core @2.0GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 10W TDP
8	Max Cores	4
o	Max Thread	4
A	Memory	Two DDR3L SO-DIMM Slots supporting DDR3L-1866 non-ECC Memory, up to 8GB
Ş	Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller with up to 18 Execution Units Three Independent displays supported HW decoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9, MPEG2, VC-1, WMV9, JPEG/MJPEG formats HW encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9 and JPEG/MPEG formats
1	Video Interfaces	Up to 2 x Digital Display Interfaces (DDIs), supporting DP 1.2, DVI and HDMIP 1.4b eDP 1.3 or Single/Dual-Channel 18-/24- bit LVDS interface optional VGA interface through a DP-to-VGA bridge
8	Video Resolution	DP: Up to 4096 x 2160 @60HZ eDP: Up to 3840 x 2160 @60Hz HDMI®: Up to 3840 x 2160 @30Hz LVDS, VGA: Up to 1920 x 1200 @ 60Hz
9	Mass Storage	Optional eMMC 5.0 drive soldered on-board 2 x external S-ATA Gen3 Channels microSD Card Slot onboard
	Networking	Optional Gigabit Ethernet interface Intel® 1210 or 1211 GbE Controller (MAC + PHY)
	USB	Up to 4 x USB 3.0 Host ports 8 x USB 2.0 Host ports
===	PCI-e	Up to 5 x PCI-e x 1 Gen2 lanes
Ш	Audio	HD Audio Interface
<u> </u>	Serial Ports	2x UARTs
	Other Interfaces	SPI, I2C, SM Bus, Thermal Management, FAN management LPC bus Optional TPM 2.0 on-board LID#/SLEEP#/PWRBTN#, Watchdog 4x GPI, 4 x GPO

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

95 x 95 mm (Com Express® Compact Form factor, Type 6 pinout)

 $+12V_{DC} \pm 10\%$ and $+5V_{SR}$ (optional)

0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version)

Wind River Linux (64 bit) Yocto (64 bit) Android (planning)

Microsoft® Windows 10 Enterprise (64-bit) Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT core

Supply

	CPU AMD Ryzen™Embedded R1000 processors
×	GRAPHICS AMD Radeon™ Vega GPU with 3 Compute Units
윤	CONNECTIVITY 4x USB 3.0; 8x USB 2.0; Up to 5x PCI-e x1; PEG x4 Gen3
A	MEMORY Two DDR4 SO-DIMM Slots supporting DDR4-2400 ECC Memory

Com Express®

COM Express® 3.0 Compact Type 6 module with the 8th Gen Intel® $Core^{TM}$ and CeleronTM U-series processors (Codename: Whiskey Lake)

Low power multi-core Intel® architecture for mobile applications

SOM-COMe-CT6-WHL-U





	CPU 8th Gen Intel® Core™ and Celeron™ 4000 series processors (formerly Whiskey Lake) with 15W TDP
×	GRAPHICS Intel® UHD Graphics 620 / 610
各	CONNECTIVITY 4 x USB 3.1; 8 x USB 2.0, up to 8 x PCI-e x 1
A	MEMORY Two DDR4 SO-DIMM Slots supporting DDR4-2400 Memory, up to 64GB

Please visit www.seco.com to find the latest version of these datasheets

CARRIER BOARDS Com Express® Com Express® Com Express®

COM Express® Basic Type 6 with Intel® 8th and 9th Gen CoreTM/ Xeon® / Celeron® (Codename: Coffee Lake and Coffee Lake Refresh)

Exceptional platform performance with up to six cores for more processing power

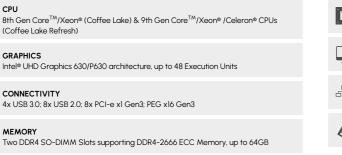
SOM-COMe-BT6-CFL-H

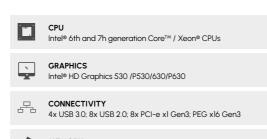












2 x DDR4 So-DIMM slots

Com Express®

Intel® UHD Graphics 630/P630 architecture, up to 48 Execution Units

4x USB 3.0; 8x USB 2.0; 8x PCI-e xl Gen3; PEG xl6 Gen3

CONNECTIVITY

COM Express® Rel. 3.0 Compact Type 6 module with AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1000 Processors

Next Generation x86 "Zen" Core and elite GPU performance

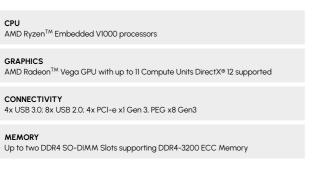
SOM-COMe-CT6-V1000











COM Express® Basic Type 6 with Intel® 6th and 7th generation Core™ / Xeon® (Codename: Skylake and Kaby Lake) CPUs

> When high graphics and Hyper-threading matter

SOM-COMe-BT6-SKL/KL



	CPU Intel® 6th and 7h generation Core™ / Xeon® CPUs
\ \ \ \	GRAPHICS Intel® HD Graphics 530 /P530/630/P630
몸	CONNECTIVITY 4x USB 3.0; 8x USB 2.0; 8x PCI-e xl Gen3; PEG xl6 Gen3
A	MEMORY

Com Express®

COM Express® Compact Type 6 with AMD 3rd gen. R-Series, G SoC-I or G SoC-J Series (Codename: Merlin Falcon, Brown Falcon, Prairie Falcon)

When scalable graphics performance makes the difference

SOM-COMe-CT6-MBPF



Available in industrial Temperature Range		
		CPU AMD Embedded 3rd generation R-Series SOC or G-Series SOC-I
	×	GRAPHICS AMD Radeon 3rd -Generation Graphics Core Next (GCN)
	æ	CONNECTIVITY 4x USB 3.0; 8x USB 2.0; 3x PCI-e x1 Gen3
	A	MEMORY Two SO-DIMM slots supporting DDR4 ECC and non-ECC modules

Carrier Board for COM Express® Type 6 Modules on 3.5" form factor

Most compact, I/O-rich COM Express® Type 6 carrier board

Carrier-COMe-T6-C30



1 x DP++ connector

2 x miniDP++ connectors

GbEthernet controller)

LVDS 24-bit Single/Dual Channel LVDS External EDID flash socket eDP 4-lanes 40 poles VESA connector

S-ATA 7p M connector + 4 pins power connector M.2 Socket 2 2260 Key B slot for SSD

M.2 Socket 1 2230 Key E slot for WiFi / BT modules 3 x USB 3.0 Host ports on Type-A sockets 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Type-A sockets

1 x USB 2.0 Host port on internal pin header On-board HD Audio Codec (Realtek ALC262)

Mic In + Line Out internal pin header

microSIM slot for M.2 modem

LPC internal header

L Dimensions 146x102mm (3.5" form factor, 5.75" x 4.02")

0°C ÷ +50°C

3-pin tachometric FAN connector

12C + SM Bus on feature Pin header

Cabled Coin-cell connector for RTC

 * All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

M.2 Socket 3 2280 Key M slot for PCI-e x4 SSDs µSD Card slot (interface multiplexed with GPIO header)

Dual RJ-45 connector (I port managed by COM Express Gigabit Ethernet interface, 1 port managed by Carrier board's Intel® 121x

M.2 Socket 2 2242 / 3042 Key B slot for WWAN modules (modem)

2 x RS-232 / RS-422 / RS-485 ports on internal pin header (from carrier board's SuperI/O)
2 x RS-232 ports on feature pin header (from module)

4 x GPI + 4 x GPO pin header (interface multiplexed with µSD slot) Button / LEDs front panel header

19÷24 V_{DC} (only CPU modules with max 45W TDP supported) Mega-Fif® 2xl Power Connector

Video Interfaces

- Networking

← USB

Audio

Power

Supply

Operating

Serial Ports



Carrier Board for COM-Express® Rel. 3.1 Type 6 Modules for Development

Connectivity and Flexibility to Accelerate Development

Carrier-COMe-T6-E10



	Video Interfaces	3 x DP++ connectors or 1 x DP++ connector and 2 x USB4.0 Type-C with Alternate-Mode VGA connector LVDS 24-bit Single/Dual Channel eDP 4-lanes 40 poles VESA connector Backlight control + LCD selectable voltages dedicated connector LVDS External EDID flash socket
9	Mass Storage	4x S-ATA 7p M connectors μSD Card slot (interface multiplexed with GPIO header)
2	Networking	lx GbEthernet RJ-45 connector
===	PCI-e	2x PCI-e x4 Slots Gen4 lx PCI-e x16 Slot Gen4
•<	USB	2 x USB 4.0 on Type-C sockets with Alternate-Mode (factory alternative to 2 x DP++ and 2 x USB 2.0) 4 x USB 3.2 Host ports on Type-A sockets 4 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Quad Type-A sockets
Ш	Audio	On-board HD Audio Codec (Realtek ALC888S) 5.1 Audio Jack with S/PDIF Optical interface Mic In + Line Out internal pin header
-	Serial Ports	2 x RS-232 / RS-422 / RS-485 ports on internal pin header (from carrier board's LPC Dual UART controller) 2 x RS-232 ports on dedicated pin header (from module)
	Other Interfaces	4 x GPI + 4 x GPO pin header (interface multiplexed with µSD slot) SPI Flash Socket Button / LEDs front panel header 4-pin tachometric FAN connector 12C + SM Bus on feature Pin header 12C Flash Socket SM Bus Smart Battery Connector 4 x 7-segment LCD displays for POST codes LPC/eSPI internal header
	Power Supply	ATX 24 poles connector for carrier board working only Auxiliary 12V connector for carrier board working only 12 VDC power in connector for COM Express module's working Cabled Coin-cell connector for RTC
	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version)
L	Dimensions	305x244mm (ATXform factor, 12" x 9.6")

*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

www.seco.com

(1) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

GRAPHICS

CONNECTIVITY

Cross Platform Development Kit compatible with both x86 and Arm® COM Express® Type 6 modules

Platform independent kit for fast Time-to-market

DEV-KIT-COMe-T6





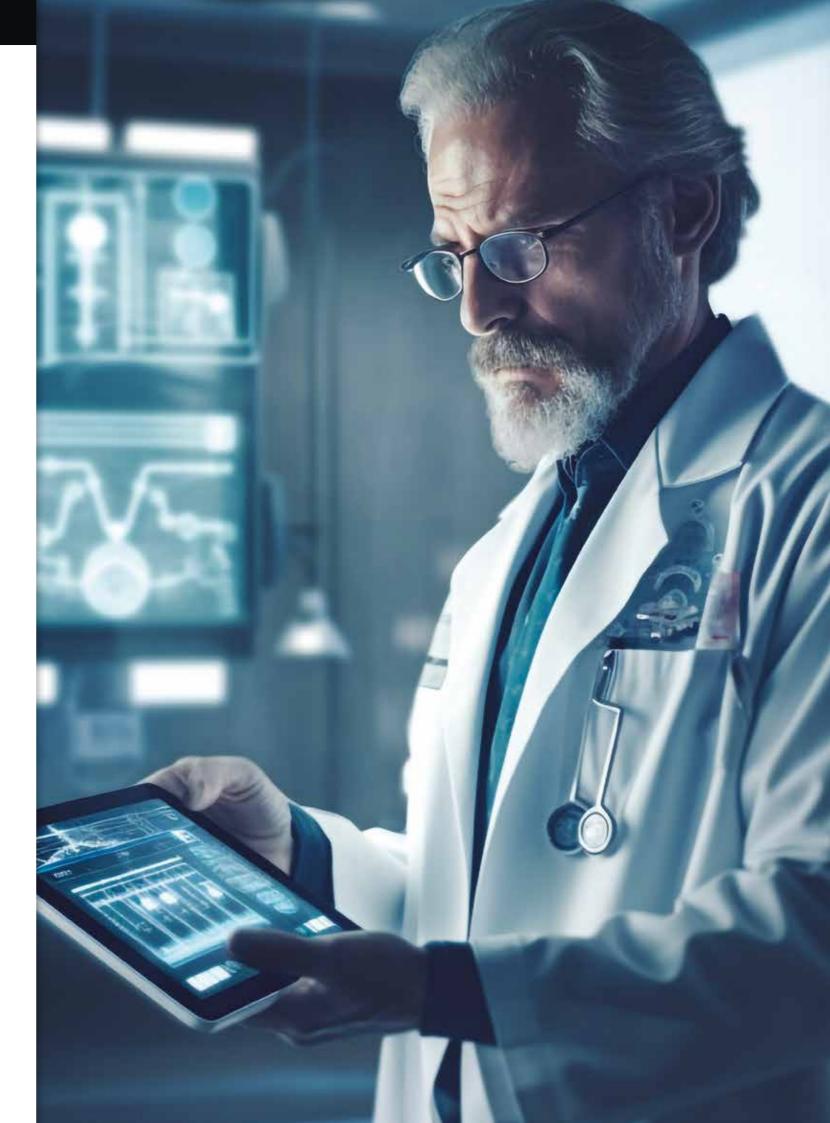


FEATURES OF CCOMe-C96

Video Interfaces	3 x DP++ connector VGA connector LVDS 24-bit Single/Dual Channel eDP 4-lanes 40 poles VESA connector LVDS External EDID flash socket
Mass Storage	4x S-ATA 7p M connectors µSD Card slot (interface multiplexed with GPIO header)
를 Networking	lx GbEthernet RJ-45 connector
• < USB	4x USB 3.1 Host ports on Type-A sockets 4 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Quad Type-A sockets
PCI-e	2x PCI-e x4 Slots 1x PCI-e x16 Slot
Audio	On-board HD Audio Codec (Realtek ALC888S) HD Audio Jacks S/PDIF Out Optical connector Mic In + Line Out internal pin header
Serial Ports	2 x RS-232 / RS-422 / RS-485 ports on internal pin header (from carrier board's LPC Dual UART controller) 2 x RS-232 ports on dedicated pin header (from module)

	Other Interfaces	4 x GPI + 4 x GPO pin header (intertace multiplexed with µSD slot) SPI Flash header Button / LEDs front panel header 4-pin tachometric FAN connector I2C + SM Bus on feature Pin header FuSa Header I2C Flash Socket JTAG connector LPC internal header USB overcurrent header USB overcurrent header SM Bus Smart Battery Connector 4 x 7-segment LCD displays for POST codes LPC/eSPI internal header
	Power Supply	ATX 24 poles connector for carrier board working only Auxiliary 12V connector for carrier board working only 12 VDC power in connector for COM Express module's working Cabled Coin-cell connector for RTC
	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version)
1	Dimensions	305x244mm (ATXform factor 12" x 9.6")

*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.







COM-HPC® Standard Advantages







High graphics computing







Integrated video interfaces



"Client" and "Server" versions

Computer-On-Module Approach

Design investment limited to the carrier board | Consolidated standards | Scalable and future-proof solutions Long-term availability | Arm and x86 compatibility | Multi-vendor solutions | Highly configurable Innovative and updatable solutions | Reduced time-to-market

COM-HPC® supported features

COM-HPC° Client	COM-HPC° Server
49x PCle	45.00
2x MIPI-CSI	65x PCle
2x 25GbE KR	
3x DDI	8x 25GbE KR
2x BaseT (up to 10 Gb)	
2x SoundWire, I ² S	BaseT (up to 10 Gb)

COM-HPC° Client	COM-HPC° Server
4 LIED4	2x USB4
4x USB4	2x USB3.2
4x USB2.0	4x USB2.0
2x SATA	2x SATA
eSPI, 2x SPI, SMB	eSPI, 2x SPI, SMB
2x I ² C, 2x UART	2x I2C, 2x UART
12x GPIO	12x GPIO



COM HPC®

COM-HPC® Size A Client Module with Intel® Core™ Ultra Processors Family (codename: Meteor Lake -H and -U)

Next-gen Intel® Core™ Ultra power, superior graphics, robust connectivity, and durability for demanding applications

SOM-COM-HPC-A-MTL





Processor	Intel® Core™ Ultra Processors Family (codename: Meteor Lake-H) - 20/28/65W base power: Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 165H with vPRO, 6 P-Cores with HT @ 1.4GHz (turbo 5.0GHz) + 8 E-Cores @ 0.9GHz (turbo 3.8GHz), 24M Cache Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 155H, 6 P-Cores with HT @ 1.4GHz (turbo 4.8GHz) + 8 E-Cores @ 0.9GHz (turbo 3.8GHz), 24M Cache Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 135H with vPRO, 4 P-Cores with HT @ 1.7GHz (turbo 4.6GHz) + 8 E-Cores @ 1.2GHz (turbo 3.6GHz), 18M Cache Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 125H, 4 P-Cores with HT @ 1.2GHz (turbo 4.5GHz) + 8 E-Cores @ 0.7GHz (turbo 3.6GHz), 18M Cache Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 125H, 4 P-Cores with HT @ 1.2GHz (turbo 4.5GHz) + 8 E-Cores @ 0.7GHz (turbo 3.6GHz), 18M Cache Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 165U with vPRO, 2 P-Cores with HT @ 1.7GHz (turbo 4.9GHz) + 8 E-Cores @ 1.2GHz (turbo 3.8GHz), 12M Cache Intel® Core™ Ultra 7 processor 155U, 2 P-Cores with HT @ 1.7GHz (turbo 4.8GHz) + 8 E-Cores @ 1.2GHz (turbo 3.8GHz), 12M Cache Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 135U with vPRO, 2 P-Cores with HT @ 1.6GHz (turbo 4.4GHz) + 8 E-Cores @ 1.1GHz (turbo 3.6GHz), 12M Cache Intel® Core™ Ultra 5 processor 125U, 2 P-Cores with HT @ 1.3GHz (turbo 4.3GHz) + 8 E-Cores @ 0.8GHz (turbo 3.6GHz), 12M Cache
System Me- mory	Two DDR5 SO-DIMM slot supporting DDR5-5600 IBECC* modules, up to 64GB (*) IBECC: In-Band Error-Correcting Code Memory
Graphics	Integrated Intel® X® LPG graphics controller with up to 8 Xe cores (128 EU) Support up to 4 independent displays
Video Interfaces	2x Digital Display Interfaces (DDIs) supporting DP, HDMI®, DP Alt- Mode over Type-C lx DDI Interface supporting DP / HDMI® / eDP lx eDP interface
Video Resolution	HDMI®: up to 8K60 according to HDMI® 2.1 DP 2.1: up to 8K60Hz / 5K120Hz eDP 1.4b: up to 4K120Hz HDR Max resolution 4x4K60Hz
Mass Storage	2x external SATA Gen3 Channels PCI-e x4 ports can be used to connect, on the carrier board, M.2 NVMe drives
몸 Networking	Up to 2x NBase-T ethernet interfaces with Intel® 1226 GbE controller, supporting 2.5GbE and TSN.

VSB	2x USB 10Gbps interfaces 2x USB 20Gbps/40Gbps interfaces 8x Hi-Speed USB ports
PCI-e	Up to 7x PCI-e xI Gen4 lanes (4x groupable) Up to 3x PCI-e x4 Gen4 ports Ix PCI-e x8 Gen5 port (-H Series processors only) Max 9 root ports supported
Audio	HD Audio interface 2x SoundWire Interface
Serial Ports	2x 4-wires UARTs
Other Interfaces	Boot SPI + GP SPI, 2x I2C, SM Bus, thermal management, FAN management eSPI interface Optional TPM 12/2.0 on-board Power and system management signals Watchdag 12x GPIO 2x MIPI-CSI-2 4-lane camera interfaces
Power Supply	+12 V_{DC} ± 10%, +5 V_{SB} (optional), +3VRTC (optional)
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows II IoT Enterprise 2019 Edgehog OS (Linux Yocto)
Operating Temperature*	$0^{\circ}\text{C} \div +60^{\circ}\text{C}$ (Commercial version)

^{*}Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Please visit www.seco.com to find the latest version of these datasheets www.seco.com



COM HPC® COM HPC® COM HPC®

COM HPC[®] Client module Size A, with 13th Gen Intel[®] Core[™] processors (Codename: Raptor Lake - H/P/U series)

13th Gen Core-i processing with AI accelerator for high performance industrial grade edge applications

SOM-COM-HPC-A-RPL









COM HPC[®] Client module Size A, with 12th Gen Intel[®] Core[™] processors

(Codename: Alder Lake - P series)

SOM-COM-HPC-A-ADL-P



12th Gen Intel® Core $^{\text{TM}}$ processors, up to 14 cores & up to 20 threads,



(Î) Available in Industrial Temperature Range			
Processor	13th Gen Intel® Core™ processors, up to 14 cores & up to 20 threads, up to 24MB cache, 15/45W TDP		
Memory	2x DDR5-4800 SODIMM Slots, up to 64GB		
Graphics	Integrated Iris® X® Architecture, up to 96 Execution Units Up to two video decode boxes (VDBoxes) for enhanced video stream capabilities Support for up to 48 simultaneous 1080p streams ingestion Support for up to four independent displays at up to 4K60 HDR resolution or one display at 8K resolution		
Video Interfaces	Up to 3x DDI ports supporting DP 1.4, HDMI 2.0b (HDMI 2.1 via LSPCON) Up to 2x DP++ interfaces over USB 4.0 (Factory alternatives to 2x DDI ports) Ix eDP 1.4b interface		
Video Resolution	DP		
Mass Storage	2x external SATA Gen3 Channels PCI-e x4 ports can be used to connect, on the carrier board, M.2 NVMe drives		
요구 Networking	2x NBase-T Ethernet interfaces, supporting 2.5Gb Ethernet connection, managed by as many Intel® 1225 2.5GbE Controllers Optional on-board M.2 1216 module, supporting WiFi 802.1lax (WiFi 6E) MIMO 2x2 + MU-MIMO and BT 5.2, external antennas*		
• < USB	Up to 4 x USB 4.0 / USB 3.2 Host ports 4 x USB 2.0 Host port		
PCI-e	Up to 8x PCIe x1 Gen3 Ianes 1x PCIe x8 Gen5 port 2x PCIe x4 Gen4 ports		
Audio	SoundWire and I2S Audio Interface		

Dimensions	120 x 95 mm (COM-HPC® Size A Form factor, Client pinout)
and all times (includi enclosure and/or en	oint of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any ng start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, vironment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling
solutions for the final	system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.
	*Measured at any po and all times (includi enclosure and/or en

2x 4-lane CSI-2 interfaces SPI, SM Bus, 2x I2C, Watchdog timer, Carrier board FAN Control

Al engine: Intel® Gaussian & Neural Accelerator 3.0 (Intel® GNA)

Management signals, ACPI signals, Safety Status signals Deep Sleep / Battery support

Can operate while the SOC is in lower power states

Optional TPM 2.0 module on-board

Windows 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC Windows Server 2022 Wind River VxWorks 7.0 Linux Kernel LTS (Ubuntu) Wind River Linux Yocto

-40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial)

	110003301	up to 24MB cache, 15/45W TDP
A	System Memory	2x DDR5-4800 SODIMM Slots, up to 64GB
Ş	Graphics	Integrated Iris® X® Architecture, up to 96 Execution Units Up to two video decode boxes (VDBoxes) for enhanced video stream capabilities Support for up to 48 simultaneous 1080p streams ingestion Support for up to four independent displays at up to 4K60 HDR resolution or one display at 8K resolution
1	Video Interfaces	Up to 3x DDI ports supporting DP 1.4, HDMI® 2.0b (HDMI 2.1 via LSPCON) Up to 2x DP++ interfaces over USB 4.0 (Factory alternatives to 2x DDI ports) 1x eDP 1.4b interface
2	Video Resolution	DP: Up to 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp / 7680x4320@60Hz 30bpp with DSC eDP: Up to 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp / 5120x3200@120Hz 30bpp with DSC HDMI® 1.4: Up to 4Kx2K 24-30Hz 24bpp HDMI® 2.1: Up to 4Kx2K 48-60Hz 24bpp / 4Kx2K 48-60Hz 12bpc (need dedicated redriver on carrier board)
9	Mass Storage	2x external SATA Gen3 Channels PCI-e x4 ports can be used to connect, on the carrier board, M.2 NVMe drives
몬	Networking	2x NBase-T Ethernet interfaces, supporting 2.5Gb Ethernet connection, managed by as many Intel® 1225 2.5GbE Controllers Optional on-board M.2 1216 module, supporting WiFi 802.11ax (WiFi 6E) MIMO 2x2 + MU-MIMO and BT 5.2, external antennas*
←	USB	Up to 4 x USB 4.0 / USB 3.2 Host ports 4 x USB 2.0 Host port
: <u></u> :	PCI-e	Up to 8x PCle x1 Gen3 lanes lx PCle x8 Gen4 port 2x PCle x4 Gen4 ports
Ш	Audio	SoundWire and I2S Audio Interface
0	Serial Ports	2 x UARTs
	Other Interfaces	2x 4-lane CSI-2 interfaces SPI, SM Bus, 2x I2C, Watchdog timer, Carrier board FAN Control Management signals, ACPI signals, Safety Status signals Deep Sleep / Battery support Optional TPM 2.0 module on-board 12x GPIOs
	Other	Al engine: Intel® Gaussian & Neural Accelerator 3.0 (Intel® GNA) Can operate while the SOC is in lower power states
	Power Supply	+8V _{pc} +20V _{pc} Main power supply +5V stand-by
OS	Operating System	Windows 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC Windows Server 2022 Wind River VxWorks 7.0 Linux Kernel LTS (Ubuntu) Wind River Linux Yocto Android
I.	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version)
L	Dimensions	120 x 95 mm (COM-HPC® Size A Form factor, Client pinout)

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. COM-HPC® Client module Size A with the 11th Gen Intel® Xeon® W-11000E Series, Core™ vPro® and Celeron® (Codename: Tiger Lake-H) Processors for FuSa applications

Processing power, high performance graphics and top class connectivity in a COM-HPC® modular solution

SOM-COM-HPC-A-TGL-H





Available in Industrial Temperature Panas

	Available in Indus	
	Processor	Ilth Generation Intel® Xeon®, Core™ and Celeron® Processors, also available in industrial temperature range. Intel® Core™ VPRO® 17-11850HE, Eight Core @ 2.6GHz (up to 4.7GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 24MB Cache L3, 45/35W cTDP Intel® Core™ vPRO® 15-11500HE, Six Core @ 2.6GHz (up to 4.5GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 12MB L3 Cache, 45/35W cTDP Intel® Core™ i3-11100HE, Quad Core @ 2.4GHz (up to 4.4GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 8MB L3 Cache, 45/35W cTDP Intel® Celeron® 6600HE, Dual Core @ 2.6GHz, 8MB L3 Cache, 35W TDP Intel® Celeron® 6600HE, Dual Core @ 2.6GHz, 8MB L3 Cache, 35W TDP Intel® Xeon® vPRO® W-11865MRE, Eight Core @ 2.6GHz (up to 4.7GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 24MB L3 Cache, with ECC and TCC/TSN, 45/35W cTDP − Industrial (w/ Turbo OFF) Intel® Xeon® vPRO® W-11555MRE, Six Core @ 2.6GHz (up to 4.5GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 12MB L3 Cache, with ECC and TCC/TSN, 45/35W cTDP − Industrial (w/ Turbo OFF) Intel® Xeon® w-11355MRE, Quad Core @ 2.4GHz (up to 4.4GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 8MB L3 Cache, with ECC and TCC/TSN, 45/35W cTDP − Industrial (w/ Turbo OFF) Intel® Xeon® vPRO® W-11855MLE, Eight Core @ 1.5GHz (up to 4.5GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 24MB L3 Cache, with ECC and TCC/TSN, 25W TDP Intel® Xeon® vPRO® W-11855MLE, Six Core @ 1.9GHz (up to 4.4GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 24MB L3 Cache, with ECC and TCC/TSN, 25W TDP Intel® Xeon® vPRO® W-11555MLE, Quad Core @ 1.8GHz (up to 3.1GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 24MB L3 Cache, with ECC and TCC/TSN, 25W TDP Intel® Xeon® W-11155MLE, Quad Core @ 1.8GHz (up to 3.1GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 24MB L3 Cache, with ECC and TCC/TSN, 25W TDP
	Max Cores	8
	Chipset	Intel® RM590E, HM570E or QM580E PCH
Ħ	Memory	2x DDR4-3200 SODIMM Slots with ECC (In-Band Error Correction Code), up to 64GB supported
Ş	Graphics	Integrated Iris Xe Graphics Core Gen12 architecture, with up to 32 Execution Units and up to 2 VDbox MPEG2, WMV9, AVC/H.264, JPEG/MJPEG, HEVC/H.265, VP9, AV1 HW decoding, up to 8k60. AVC/H.264, HEVC/H.265, JPEG, VP9 HW encoding, up to 8k30 Support up to 4 independent displays.
111	Video Interfaces	1x eDP 1.4b or MIPL_DSI 1.3 Up to 3x DP++ interface, supporting Display Port 1.4a and HDMI® 2.0b Up to 2x Display Port over Type-C (Alternate mode)
Z	Video Resolution	DP, eDP: Up to 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp / 7680x4320@60Hz 30bpp with DSC MIPI-DSI: Up to 3200x2000 @60Hz 24bpp, 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp with DSC HDMI® 1.4: Up to 4Kx2K 24-30Hz 24bpp / 4Kx2K 48-60Hz 12bpc (need dedicated redriver on carrier board)
	•	

문 Networking	Up to 2x NBase-T Ethernet interfaces, supporting 2.5Gb Ethernet connection, managed by as many Intel® i225 2.5GbE Controllers with TSN	
•← USB	2x USB4 ports 2x USB 32 Gen 2x2 ports 8 x USB 2.0 Host ports	
PCI-e	Ix PCI-e x4 Gen 4 port for NVME 16x PCI-e Gen4 lanes, can be used to support 1x PCI-e x16, 2x PCI-e x8 or (1x PCI-e x8 +2x PCI-e x4) root ports 20x PCI-e Gen 3 lanes, groupable to support up to 12 root ports, max allowed grouping PCI-e x4	
Audio	SoundWire and I2S Audio Interface	
Serial Ports	2x legacy UARTs, managed by the Embedded Controller	
Other Interfaces	2x 4-lane CSI-2 interfaces, optional SPI, eSPI, SM Bus, 2x I2C, Watchdog timer, Carrier board FAN Control Management signals, ACPI signals, Safety Status signals Deep Sleep / Battery support Optional TPM 2.0 module on-board 12x GPIOs	
Power Supply	$+8V_{DC}+20V_{DC}$ Main power supply $+5V$ stand-by	
Operating System	Windows 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC Linux Kernel LTS Yocto Project 3.0 WindRiver VxWorks 7.0 Android	
Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial Range)	
Dimensions	120 x 95 mm (COM-HPC° Size A Form factor, Client pinout)	
*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any		

and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

38 SEL www.seco.com

Serial Ports

Other Interfaces

Other

2 x UARTs

Power Supply +8V_{DC}...+20V_{DC} Main power supply +5V stand-by

COM-HPC® Client module Size A with the 11th Gen Intel® Core™ and Celeron® (Codename: Tiger Lake-UP3) Processors

11th Generation Intel® Core™ and Celeron® Processors in brand-new COM-HPC® format

SOM-COM-HPC-A-TGL-UP3





Available in Industrial Temperature Range

'lega'	
Processor	Ilth Generation Intel® Core™ and Celeron® Processors, also available in industrial temperature range Intel® Core™ 17-1185G7E, Quad Core @ 2.8GHz (4.4GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, I2MB Cache, 28/15/12W CTDP Intel® Core™ 15-1145G7E, Quad Core @ 2.6GHz (4.1GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 8MB Cache, 28/15/12W CTDP Intel® Core™ 13-1115G4E, Dual Core @ 3.0GHz (3.9GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 6MB Cache, 28/15/12W CTDP Intel® Celeron® 6305E, Dual Core @ 3.0GHz (3.9GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 12MB Cache, 28/15/12W CTDP Intel® Celeron® 6305E, Dual Core @ 1.8GHz, 4MB Cache, 15W TDP Intel® Core™ 17-1185GRE, Quad Core @ 2.8GHz (4.4GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 12MB Cache, with IBECC, 28/15/12W cTDP Intel® Core™ 15-1145GRE, Quad Core @ 2.6GHz (4.1GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 8MB Cache, with IBECC, 28/15/12W cTDP - Industrial (w/ Turbo OFF) Intel® Core™ 13-1115GRE, Dual Core @ 3.0GHz (3.9GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 6MB Cache, 28/15/12W cTDP - Industrial (w/ Turbo OFF) Intel® Core™ 13-1115GRE, Dual Core @ 3.0GHz (3.9GHz in Turbo Boost) with HT, 6MB Cache, 28/15/12W cTDP - Industrial (w/ Turbo OFF)
Max Cores	4
Memory	2x DDR4-3200 SODIMM Slots with IBECC (In-Band Error Correction Code), up to 64GB supported
Graphics	Integrated Iris Xe Graphics Core Gen12 architecture, with up to 96 Execution Units MPEG2, WMV9, AVC/H, 264, JPEG/MJPEG, HEVC/H, 265, VP9, AVI HW decoding, up to 8k @60. AVC/H, 264, HEVC/H, 265, JPEG, VP9 HW encoding Support up to 4 independent displays.
Video Interfaces	1x eDP 1.4b or MIPI_DSI 1.3 Up to 3x DP++ interface, supporting Display Port 1.4a and HDMI® 2.0b Up to 4x Display Port over Type-C (Alternate mode)
Video Resolution	DP, eDP: Up to \$120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp / 7680x4320@60Hz 30bpp with DSC MIPI-DSI: Up to \$200x2000 @60Hz 24 bpp, \$120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp with DSC HDMI® 1.4: Up to 4Kx2K 24-30Hz 24bpp HDMI® 2.0b: Up to 4Kx2K 48-60Hz 24bpp / 4Kx2K 48-60Hz 12bpc (need dedicated redriver on carrier board)
Mass Storage	2 x S-ATA Gen3 Channels PCI-e x4 port can be used to connect, on the carrier board, M.2 NVMe drives
료 Networking	Up to 2x NBase-T Ethernet interfaces, supporting 2.5Gb Ethernet connection, managed by as many Intel® 1255 2.5GbE Controllers M.2 1216 SD Module supporting WiFi 802.1labgn+ac R2 MIMO 2x2 + MU-MIMO and BT 5.0
•<> USB	Up to 4 x USB 4.0 / USB 3.2 Host ports 4 x USB 2.0 Host port
PCI-e	1x PCI-e x4 Gen 4 port Up to 8x PCI-e Gen 3 lanes, groupable to support up to 4 root ports (5 root ports without the second 2.5GbE controller)

Audio	SoundWire and I2S Audio Interface
Serial Ports	2 x UARTs
Other Interfaces	2x 4-lane CSI-2 interfaces, optional SPI, SM Bus, 2x I2C, Watchdog timer, Carrier board FAN Control Management signals, ACPI signals, Safety Status signals Deep Sleep / Battery support Optional TPM 2.0 module on-board I2x GPIOs
Power Supply	+8V _{pc} +20V _{pc.} Main power supply +5V stand-by
Operating System	Windows 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC Linux Kernel LTS Yocto VxWorks 7.0 Android
Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version)
Dimensions	120 x 95 mm (COM-HPC® Size A Form factor, Client pinout)

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. Cross Platform Development Kit compatible with both x86 and Arm® COM-HPC® Client modules

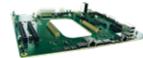
Development Kit for COM-HPC® Client Modules

DEV-KIT-COM-HPC-A





SCHEMATICS PUBLICLY AVAILABLE



FEATURES OF CCHPC-C78-C

TEATORES OF COME	-670-6
Video Interfaces	lx 40-poles eDP/DSI connector 3x DP++ connectors 2x CSI Camera Input Connectors
Mass Storage	2x S-ATA 7p M connectors 2x M.2 Socket 3 Key M slots for M.2 NVMe Drives
목 Networking	2x NBase-T Ethernet RJ-45 connectors 2x 10Gbase-KR interfaces on OCP Type-C connector
•<- USB	4x USB 4.0 / USB 3.2 Gen2x2 ports on Standard Type-C sockets with PD functionality 4x USB 2.0 Host ports on standard Quad Type-A Socket USB Overcurrent pin header
PCI-e	2x PCI-e x4 Slots 2x PCI-e x4 interfaces on M.2 Socket 3 Key M Slots 2x PCI-e x16 Slot
II Audio	I2S Audio Codec Line In, Line Out, Mic in Triple Audio jack Mic In + Line Out internal pin header I2S/Soundwire shared interface + Soundwire only interface on internal pin header
Serial Ports	2 x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 ports on dedicated pin header (from module) 2 x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 ports on dedicated pin header (from eSPI Dual UART controller)
Other Interfaces	BMC connector with SM Bus, I2C, eSPI. Ix USB 2.0, 1x PCI-e x1, 1 x UART. 2x GPIO 12 GPIO pin header Boot SPI Internal Header Button / LEDs front panel header 4-pin tachometric FAN connector Feature Pin header with 2xI2C, SM Bus, GP SPI. Management signals I2C Flash Socket SM Bus Smart Battery Connector 2x 7-segment LCD displays for POST codes eSPI internal header

Functional Safety (FuSa) internal pin header

	Power Supply	ATX 24 poles connector for carrier board working only Auxiliary 12V PCI-e 6-pin power connector Dedicated EPS CPU Power in connector (voltage range 8.20V) for COM HPC Client module's working Cabled Coin-cell connector for RTC
J	Operating Temperature*	-40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial Temperature range)
_	Dimensions	305x244mm (ATX form factor, 12" x 9.6")

*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.







ETX® Standard Advantages



For legacy designs



X86 based com



Extend the life of existing etx-based projects



Proven and established standard



Isa bus support

Computer-On-Module Approach

Design investment limited to the carrier board | Consolidated standard form factor | Scalable and future-proof Long-term availability | Arm and x86 cross-compatibility | Multi-vendor solution | Highly configurable Innovative and upgradable | Accelerated time-to-market

Update your legacy design

ETX® Module with the Intel® Atom® E3800 and Celeron® families (formerly Bay Trail) SoC

SOM-ETX-BT





Processor	Intel® Atom® E3845. Quad Core @1.91GHz, 2MB Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Atom® E3827, Dual Core @1.75GHz, 1MB Cache, 8W TDP Intel® Atom® E3826, Dual Core @1.46GHz, 1MB Cache, 7W TDP Intel® Atom® E3825, Dual Core @1.33GHz, 1MB Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Atom® E3815, Single Core @1.45GHz, 512KB Cache, 5W TDP Intel® Celeron® J1900. Quad Core @2.0GHz, 2MB Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® N2930, Quad Core @1.83GHz, 2MB Cache, 7.5W TDP Intel® Celeron® N2937, Dual Core @1.58GHz, 1MB Cache, 4.3W TDP
Max Cores	4
Max Thread	4
	DDR3L memory soldered on-board E3845, E3827, J1900, N2930: up to 8GB Dual-Channel DDR3L 1333MHz E3826: up to 8GB Dual-Channel DDR3L 1066MHz N2807: up to 4GB Single-Channel DDR3L 1333MHz E3825, E3815: up to 4GB Single-Channel DDR3L 1066MHz
Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 4000 series controller Dual independent display support HW decoding of H.264, MPEG2, MVC, VCI, VP8, MJPEG formats HW encoding of H.264, MPEG2 and MVC formats
Video Interfaces	VGA standard analog video interface 18 / 24 bit single / dual channel LVDS interface (VESA and JEIDA color mapping compatible)
Video Resolution	CRT Interface: Up to 2560 x 1600 @ 60Hz LVDS interface: Up to 1920 x 1200 @ 60Hz
Mass Storage	Optional eMMC drive soldered on-board 2 x external SATA or 2 x PATA or 1 x PATA + 1 x SATA channels (factory options) µSD Card Slot
라 Networking	Gigabit Ethernet controller, makes available a 10 / 100Mbps Ethernet interface
•<>→ USB	4 x USB 2.0 Host ports
III Audio	HD Audio codec, Realtek ALC262

Serial Ports	2 x Serial ports (TX / RX / RTS / CTS signals, TTL interface)
Other Interfaces	PCI Bus rel. 2.3 compliant ISA Bus LPT interface shared with Floppy Drive interface PS / 2 mouse and keyboard interface I2C Bus SM Bus Watch Dog timer Power Management Signals
Power Supply	$+5V_{DC} \pm 5\%$ and $+5V_{SB}$ (optional)
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 7 (32 / 64 bit) Microsoft® Windows 81 (32 / 64 bit) Microsoft® Windows 10 (32 / 64 bit) Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Microsoft® Windows Embedded Standard 7 (32 / 64 bit) Microsoft® Windows Embedded Standard 8 (32 / 64 bit) Microsoft® Windows Embedded Compact 7 Linux (32 / 64 bit) Yocto
Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version)
L Dimensions	114 x 95 mm (4.49" x 3.74")

^{*}Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

www.seco.com Please visit www.seco.com to find the latest version of these datasheets







Myon standard advantages



Compact form factor



Ideal for IOT and battery-operated handheld devices

Design investment limited to the carrier board | Consolidated standard form factor | Scalable and future-proof
Long-term availability | Arm and x86 cross-compatibility | Multi-vendor solution | Highly configurable
Innovative and upgradable | Accelerated time-to-market

MYON MYO

Micro CPU module with Snapdragon™ 410E

Thanks to the compact form factor ideal for IoT and battery-powered handheld devices

SOM-Myon-I-410E

Qualcomm



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

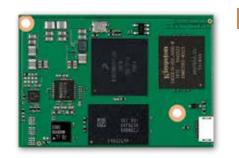
	Processor	Qualcomm® Snapdragon™ 410E QuadCore ARM Cortex A53, up to 1.2GHz (APQ8016E), ARM Cortex M3
A	Memory	1 GByte LPDDR3 -1066 (533MHz), 32Bit, 2 Gbyte on request (part of EMCP)
Ţ	Graphics	Qualcomm® Adreno™ 306 400MHz GPU OpenGL ES 3.0, OpenCL, DirectX
1	Video Interfaces	LVDS or MIPI Display (4 channel)
8	Video Resolution	LVDS, MIPI: 1080p @30
9	Mass Storage	8 Gbyte eMMC, 16 Gbyte on request (part of EMCP)
靐	Networking	Onboard WLAN 802.11 b/g/n 2.4 GHz, BT 4.1 (Onboard antennas or UFL connectors) Ethernet via USB possible
0 ~	USB	USB 2.0 OTG
Ш	Audio	Audio Codec: Stereo Headphone output, Mono Speaker 8Ω , 3 Microphone inputs
	Other Interfaces	SD/SDIO Card, MIPI Camera (2ch and 4Ch) 8 Ports configurable for different interfaces: GPIO, UART, SPI, I2C, I2S
	Power Supply	LiPo 3 - 4.5V / typ. 3.3V / charger 5V
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Windows 10 IoT Core Linux Android
<u></u>	Operating Temperature*	-25 ÷ 85°C
L	Dimensions	48 x 32 x 4.2 mm

*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

Micro CPU module with NXP i.MX 8M Mini & i.MX8M Nano Applications Processors

Ideal for IoT and battery-powered handheld devices thanks to particularly compact form factor

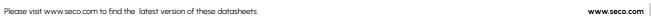
SOM-Myon-II-MX8M-Mini



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	NXP i.MX 8M Mini Family based on ARM® Cortex®-A53 cores + general purpose Cortex®-M4 400MHz processor: i.MX 8M Mini Quad - Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Dual - Full featured, 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Solo - Full featured, 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Quad Lite - 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU i.MX 8M Mini Dual Lite - 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU i.MX 8M Mini Solo Lite - 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU
	Processor	NXP i.MX 8M Nano Family based on ARM® Cortex®-A53 cores + general purpose Cortex®-M7 750MHz processor: i.MX 8M Nano Quad - Full featured. 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz i.MX 8M Nano Dual - Full featured. 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz i.MX 8M Nano Solo - Full featured, 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz i.MX 8M Nano Quad Lite - 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz. no VPU i.MX 8M Nano Dual Lite - 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz, no VPU i.MX 8M Nano Solo Lite - 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz, no VPU
A	Memory	Myon II: Soldered down LPDDR4-3200 memory, 32-bit interface, up to 8GB Myon II Nano: Soldered down LPDDR4-3200 memory up to 4 GB, 16-bit interface
Ş	Graphics	i.MX 8M Mini Family of processors: Vivante GC320 2D accelerator + GCNanoUltra 3D accelerator OpenGL ES 2.0. OpenVG 1.1 support i.MX 8M Nano Family of processors: Vivante GC7000UL 2D/3D GPU OpenGL ES 3.1. OpenCL1.2, Vulkan support
1	Video Interfaces	MIPI display (4 channel) / Single- or Dual-LVDS
-2	Video Resolution	LVDS, MIPI: Up to 1920 x 1080p @60
9	Mass Storage	onboard 8 Bit wide eMMC 2x SDIO interface (e.g. for external SD cards)
용	Networking	Ix GB Ethernet RGMII and SIOP interface (for Myon II) External chipsets for wireless communication can be connected via SDIO, PCIe or USB interfaces (for Myon II)
€	USB	2x USB 2.0 OTG
::::	PCI-e	PCle (for Myon II)
Ш	Audio	Audio Codec: Stereo Headphone output, Speaker output, Stereo Line-In. Microphone inputs
<u> </u>	Serial Ports	4x UART
	Other Interfaces	SPDIF In/Out 12S Multichannel Serial-Audio-Interface 2x I2C SPI QSPI GPIOS PWM MIPI CSI (4 channel)
	Power Supply	3.3 ÷ 5.0 V _{DC}
OS	Operating System	Linux Yocto Debian Android Windows 10 IoT
I.	Operating Temperature*	-40 ÷ 85°C (industrial) -25 ÷ 85°C (Extended Consumer) 0 ÷ 70°C (Consumer)
1	Dimensions	48.0 x 32.0 x 4.2 mm

*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.





MicroModule Carrier Board for Myon SOMs

Carrier Board for Myon I, Myon II and Myon II Nano SOMs

Carrier-Myon-ConXM



Processor	Defined by compatible Myon SOMs · Qualcomm® Snapdragon™ 410E Cortex A53, QuadCore up to 1.2GHz on Myon I SOM · NXP i.MX 8M Mini Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M4 on Myon II SOM · NXP i.MX 8M Nano Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M5 on Myon II Nano SOM
Video Interfaces	LVDS, HDMI®
Mass Storage	μSD Card Socket
목 Networking	10/100 Mbit Ethernet RJ45 Connector WLAN 802.11 b/g/n 2.4GHz, BT via Myon I
• USB	USB2.0 Host, USB2.0 OTG
III Audio	Footprint for one optional 16-pin analog expansion connector for stereo headset/line-out, speaker and analog line-in
Serial Ports	UART (low speed expansion connector)
Other Interfaces	1x 40-pin low speed expansion connector (compatible to DragonBoard 410c): SPI, 12S, 2x 12C,12x GPIO, DC power 1x 60-pin high speed expansion connector (compatible to DragonBoard 410c): 4L MIPI-DSI, USB, 2x 12C, 2L+4L MIPI-CSI
Power Supply	Industrial +12 up to +24V supply, +5V (USB) / Lithium-ion, lithium-ion- polymer battery-charger / Coin-Cell charger (Myon I PMIC)
Operating System	Microsoft Windows 10 IoT Core Linux Android
Operating Temperature*	-20 ÷ 85°C
Dimensions	100.0 mm x 90.0 mm x 18.0 mm

^{*}All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

HMI for Myon MicroModule SOMs

HMI with Myon MicroModule SOM technology supporting Myon I, Myon II and Myon II Nano

DEV-KIT-Myon-i-PAN-M7



	Processor	Depends on compatible Myon SOMs · Qualcomm® Snapdragon™ 410E Cortex A53, QuadCore up to 1.2GHz on Myon I SOM · NXP i.MX 8M Mini Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M4 on Myon II SOM · NXP i.MX 8M Nano Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated ARM Cortex M7 on Myon II Nano SOM
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Graphics	Depends on compatible Myon MicroModule SOMs
1	Video Interfaces	MIPI-CSI Camera connector
5	Video Resolution	7.0 inch LVDS Display, resolution 800 x 480, LED lifetime min, 30k hours, typ. 430 cd/qm brightness, P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen)
	Mass Storage	µSD Card Socket
용	Networking	10/100 Mbit Ethernet RJ45 Connector WLAN 802.11 b/g/n 2.4GHz, BT via Myon I
•~	USB	USB 2.0 Host, μ USB 2.0 OTG / USB via i-MOD extension connector
Ш	Audio	Solderpads for Speaker, Headphone, Microphone
(m)	Serial Ports	UART via i-MOD extension connector
	Other Interfaces	I2C, CAN, Keys via i-MOD extension connectors Realtime Clock with Backup Cap LED Powerfail Detection
	Power Supply	Industrial +12 up to 24V supply / Power over Ethernet (POE) on request
os	Operating System	Microsoft Windows 10 IoT Linux Android
I	Operating Temperature*	-20 ÷ 70°C
L	Dimensions	176.0 x 108.5 x 28 mm (include housing)

*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.







Trizeps standard advantages









Powerful

Space and cost saving

SODIMM 200 standard

Reduced development time with cost-effective production | High computing power with relatively small dimensions

Long availability for at least 10 years | Pin compatibility for successor products | ARM-based processors from NXP

SODIMM 200 connectors | High pin compatibility with each other

Available with Linux, Android and Microsoft Windows 10 IoT Core & Enterprise

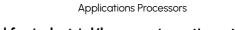
TRIZEPS TRIZEPS

SODIMM-200 CPU-Module with NXP i.MX 8M Mini Applications Processors

High performance for high-level video, voice and audio processing combined with low power consumption

SOM-Trizeps-VIII-MX8M-Mini





Ideal for industrial/home automation, streaming audio or advanced imaging applications

SODIMM-200 CPU-Module with NXP i.MX 8M

SOM-Trizeps-VIII-MX8M





1	(ii) Available in Industrial Temperature Range				
	Processor	NXP i.MX 8M Mini Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A53 cores + general purpose Cortex®-M4 400MHz processor: i.MX 8M Mini Quad - Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Dual - Full featured, 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Solo - Full featured, 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Quad Lite - 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU i.MX 8M Mini Dual Lite - 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU i.MX 8M Mini Solo Lite - 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU i.MX 8M Mini Solo Lite - 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU Optional: Programmable FPGA with up to 4300 LUTs to convert parallel display/camera/data-streams to MIPI DSI/CSI			
B	Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4-3200 memory up to 8GB, 32-bit interface			
Ņ	Graphics	i.MX 8M Mini Family of processors: Vivante GC320 2D accelerator + GCNanoUltra 3D accelerator OpenGL ES 2.0, OpenVG 1.1 support			
11	Video Interfaces	MIPI display (4 channel) / Single- or Dual-LVDS, LCD 24 Bit RGB			
62	Video Resolution	LVDS, MIPI: Up to 1920 x 1080p @60			
P	Mass Storage	Onboard 4 Bit wide µSD Card Socket or onboard 8 Bit wide eMMC			
용	Networking	lx GB Ethernet RGMII PHY and SIOP interface Optional: WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac 2x2 MU-MIMO / BT 4.2/5.0			
	USB	2x USB 2.0 OTG			
===	PCI-e	PCIe			
Ш	Audio	Audio Codec: Stereo Headphone output, Mono Speaker output, Stereo Line-In, Microphone input			
<u> </u>	Serial Ports	4x UART			
	Other Interfaces	4 Bit wide SDIO SPDIF In/Out I2S Multichannel Serial-Audio-Interface 2x I2C SPI GSPI GPIOS PWM MIPI CSI (4 channel)			
	Power Supply	33 V _{DC}			
os	Operating System	Linux Yocto Linux Debian Android Windows 10 IoT			
	Operating Temperature*	0 ÷ 70°C (Consumer) -25 ÷ 85°C (Extended Consumer) -40 ÷ 85°C (industrial)			
L	Dimensions	67.6 x 36.7 x 6.4 mm			

^{*}All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

(I) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Available in Indus	trial Temperature Range
Processor	NXP i.MX 8M Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A53 cores + general purpose Cortex®-M4 processor: i.MX 8M Quad - 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz i.MX 8M Dual - 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz i.MX 8M QuadLite - 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.5GHz, no VPU Optional: NXP TM Kinetis V Arm® Cortex-M0+ up to 75 MHz / 8x 16 Bit ADC, CAN, UART, SPI, GPIO Optional: Programmable FPGA, up to 4300 LUTs to convert parallel display/camera/data-streams to MIPI DSI/CSI
Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4-3200 memory, 32-bit interface, up to 8GB
Graphics	Integrated Graphics Processing Unit, supports 2 independent displays. Embedded VPU, supports HW decoding of HEVC,H.264, H.263, MPEG-4, MPEG-2, AVC, VC-1, RV, DivX, VP6, VP8, VP9, JPEG (not for iMX8M QuadLite). Supports OpenGL ES 31, Open CL 1.2, OpenGL 2.x, DirectX 11
Video Interfaces	HDMI® v2.0a, MIPI display (4ch), Single-, Dual-LVDS or LCD 24 Bit RGB Camera Interfaces: 8bit parallel, MIPI (4ch and additional 2ch)
Video Resolution	HDMI®, MIPI: up to 4k resolution
Mass Storage	Onboard 4 Bit wide µSD Card Socket or onboard 8 Bit wide eMMC
돠 Networking	Onboard 10/100MBit/1GBit RGMII PHY or SIOP interface Optional: WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac 2x2 MU-MIMO / BT 4.2/5.0
₩ USB	2x USB 3.0 OTG
PCI-e	1x PCle
Audio	Audio Codes: Stereo Headphone output, Mono Speaker output, Stereo Line-In, Microphone input
Serial Ports	4x UART
Other Interfaces	SPDIF In/Out 12S Multichannel Serial-Audio-Interface 2x 12C SPI QSPI GPIOS PWM
Power Supply	33 V _{DC}
Operating System	Linux Yocto Linux Debian Android Windows 10 IoT
Operating Temperature*	0 ÷ 70°C (Consumer) -25 ÷ 85°C (Extended Consumer) -40 ÷ 85°C (industrial)
remperature	-40 ÷ 65 C (ilidasilidi)

*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

Please visit www.seco.com to find the latest version of these datasheets



TRIZEPS CARRIER BOARD **TRIZEPS TRIZEPS**

SODIMM-200 CPU-Module with NXP i.MX 8M Plus **Applications Processors**

Bringing artificial intelligence to Arm® embedded edge solutions

SOM-Trizeps-VIII-MX8M-Plus







	Available in Indust	trial Temperature Range
	Processor	NXP i.MX 8M Plus family SoCs: Dual or Quad Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores + general purpose Cortex® M7 800MHz processor NXP i.MX 8M Plus Quad, 4x Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores up to 1.8GHz NXP i.MX 8M Plus Dual, 2x Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores up to 1.8GH NPU: 2.3 TOPS Neural Network performance (not for Quad Lite) Optional: NXP TM Kinetis V Arm® Cortex-M0+ up to 75 MHz / 8x 16 Bit ADC, UART, SPI, GPIO, I2C Optional: Programmable FPGA, up to 4300 LUTs
A	Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4-4000 memory, 32-bit interface, up to 8GB
Ņ	Graphics	Integrated Graphics Processing Unit GC7000UL, supports 3 independent displays. Embedded VPU, supports HW decoding of HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264, MPEG-4, MPEG-2, MVC, VC-1, RV, VP6, VP7, VP8, VP9, JPEG, HW encoding of HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264 Supports OpenVG 1.1, OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenCL 1.2 Full Profile and Vulkan
111	Video Interfaces	HDMI®, MIPI display (4 channel) / Single- or Dual-LVDS, LCD 24 Bit RGB
-23	Video Resolution	HDMI®, LVDS, eDP: Up to 1920 x 1080p @60 Video-Decoder: 1080p60, h.265/4, VP9, VP8 / Video Encoder: 1080p60, h.265/4
<u></u>	Mass Storage	Onboard 4 Bit wide µSD Card Socket or onboard 8 Bit wide eMMC
	Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet (1x RGMII PHY and 1x RGMII interface) Optional: WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac 2x2 MU-MIMO / BT 4.2/5.0
	USB	2x USB 3.0 OTG
:::::	PCI-e	Up to 1x PCI-e x1 Gen3 port
11.11	Audio	Digital: 18x I2S TDM, DSD512, S/PDIF Tx + Rx, 8 channel PDM Microphone input Analog: Stereo Headphone output, Mono Speaker output, Stereo Line-In, Microphone input
o (mm) o	Serial Ports	4x UART
	Other Interfaces	3x 4 Bit wide SDIO 3.0 SPDIF In/Out I2S Multichannel Serial-Audio-Interface 2x I2C SPI GSPI GSPI GPIOS PWMs 2x CAN
	Power Supply	33 V _{oc}
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Linux Yocto Linux Debian Android Windows 10 IoT
	Operating Temperature*	0 ÷ 70°C (Consumer) -25 ÷ 85°C (Extended Consumer) -40 ÷ 85°C (industrial)

*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

SODIMM-200 CPU-Module with NXP i.MX6 **Applications Processors**

High-performance i.MX6 CPU module with compact dimensions

SOM-Trizeps-VII-MX6



(1) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	•	INDEXIVATE THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
	Processor	NXP i.MX M6 Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A9 cores i.MX 6Solo - 1x Cortex®-A9 core up to 1.0GHz i.MX 6DualLite - 2x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz i.MX 6Dual - 2x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz i.MX 8Quad - 4x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz
H	Memory	Soldered down LPDDR3-1066 memory up to 2 GB, 64-bit interface
Ş	Graphics	Vivante GC3500 2D Hardware accelerator Vivante GC2000 3D Hardware accelerator, supports OpenGL® ES 2.0 3D Dedicated Vector Graphics accelerator, supports OpenVG™ (only i.MX 6Dual and i.MX 6Quad) Supports up to 3 independent displays with i.MX 6Dual and i.MX 6Quad Supports 2 independent displays with i.MX 6DualLite and i.MX 6Solo
1	Video Interfaces	HDMI® v1.4, 2x LVDS, LCD 24 Bit RGB, MIPI
8	Video Resolution	LVDS, up to 1920x1200 HDMI®, up to 1080p
9	Mass Storage	Onboard 4 Bit wide µSD Card Socket or onboard 8 Bit wide eMMC
용	Networking	lx 100 Mbit Ethernet RGMII PHY or 1000 Mbit Ethernet RGMII interface Optional: WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n/e/i/h/d/k/r/w, BT 3.0+ EDR
	USB	1x USB 2.0 OTG and 1x USB 2.0 Host
:::::	PCI-e	1 x PCI-e
ıl.ıı	Audio	AC97 Audio Codec with 4/5 wires res. Touch and 4x 12 Bit ADC (2x comparator inputs for battery monitoring); Stereo: Line-in, Mic-in, Speaker-out, Headphone out
<u> </u>	Serial Ports	3x UART
	Other Interfaces	2x FlexCAN S-ATAII 2x 4 Bit wide SDIO RTC SPDIF Adress-Data-Bus 2x I2C 2x SPI GPIOs 2x PWM
	Power Supply	33 V _{DC}
os	Operating System	Linux Android Windows Embedded Compact 7, 2013 Windows 10 IoT Core
	Operating Temperature*	-40 ÷ 85°C (industrial) -20 ÷ 85°C (Extended Consumer) 0 ÷ 70°C (Consumer)
L	Dimensions	67.6 x 36.7 x 6.4 mm

 ${}^\star\!\text{All}$ carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

Carrier Board for Trizeps VII SOMs

Multifunctional Carrier Board which supports the complete functions of the Trizeps VII SOMs

Carrier-Trizeps-ConXT



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	Defined by compatible Trizeps SODIMM SOMs NXP i.MX 6 Quad, Dual, DualLite, Solo, SoloX Arm® Cortex A9 up to 1.0 GHz on Trizeps VII SOM
Video Interfaces	RGB, LVDS, Dual LVDS
Mass Storage	SD Card Socket
문 Networking	2x 10/100 Mbit Ethernet RJ45 Connector Wireless functionalities depend on Trizeps SOM: Trizeps VII: Onboard WiFi BT Modul. IEEE 802.11 a/b/g/n/e/i/h/d/k/r/w, +18 dBm, 72 Mbps (20 MHz) and up to 150 Mbps (40 MHz), BT 3.0+ DER
• < USB	USB2.0 Host, USB2.0 OTG
	2.6W Audio Amplifier (pin header) Microphone (pin header)
Serial Ports	lx RS232, lx RS232/422/485
Other Interfaces	2x CAN galvanic isolated, 12/24V IOs (4x inputs (3 with ADC), 4x outputs), analog PAL camera (Cinch), UPS (Uninterruptible Power Supply), RTC with battery, 2x LED, 12C, GPIOs
Power Supply	Industrial +12 up to +24V supply
Operating System	Windows Embedded Compact Linux Debian Windows 10 IoT
Operating Temperature*	-20 ÷ 85°C
Dimensions	174 mm x 104 mm x 20 mm

 $^{\star}\text{All}$ carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

Carrier Board for Trizeps SODIMM SOMs

Carrier Board for Trizeps VII / VIII / VIII Mini / VIII Nano / VIII Plus SOMs

Carrier-Trizeps-iP5-Base



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	Defined by compatible Trizeps SODIMM SOMs NXP i.MX 6 Quad, Dual, DualLite, Solo, SoloX Arm® Cortex A9 up to 1.0 GHz on Trizeps VII SOM NXP i.MX 8M Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core integrated Arm® Cortex M4 on Trizeps VIII SOM NXP i.MX 8M Mini Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quac Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quac Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A57 on Trizeps VIII Plus SOM
	Video Interfaces	RGB, LVDS, Dual LVDS, HDMI® (with Trizeps VII, Trizeps VIII, Trizeps VIII Plus)
9	Mass Storage	μSD Card Socket
목	Networking	10/100 Mbit Ethernet RJ45 Connector Wireless functionalities depend on Trizeps SOM: Trizeps VII: Onboard WiFi BT Modul, IEEE 802.11 a/b/g/n/e/i/h/d/k/r/w, +18 dBm, 72 Mbps (20 MHz) and up to 150 Mbps (40 MHz), BT 3.0+ EDR Trizeps VIII and Trizeps VIII Mini: Onboard WiFi-BT module, WiF 2.4GHz/5Ghz, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac 2x2 MU-MIMO / BT 5.0
~	USB	USB2.0 Host, USB2.0 OTG
l.ii	Audio	SL2-40 pin header: stereo headphone (16R and 32R), speaker (Mono 8R), Lineln, microphone
	Serial Ports	RS232 and RS485 via D-SUB SL2-40 pin header: 2x UART
	Other Interfaces	4 wire resistive touch interface, Realtime Clock with Backup Cap or battery, LED, 3-Axis 12-bit/8-bit digital accelerometer, temp. sensor, SATA II connector, I2C extension header, reset and user tactile switch, powerfail detection, CAN 1x 40-pin extension connector: GPIOs (1x with PWM), SPDIF (out and in), 2x CAN, SDIO, I2C, 3 x ADC
	Power Supply	Industrial +12 up to +24V supply
os	Operating System	Linux Yocto Linux Debian Android Windows 10 IoT
1	Operating Temperature*	-20 ÷ 85°C
	Dimensions	118.5 mm x 77.6 mm x 23.4 mm

*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.





___ Dimensions 67.6 x 36.7 x 6.4 mm

TRIZEPS TRIZEPS CARRIER BOARD TRIZEPS

Carrier Board for Trizeps SODIMM SOMs

Carrier Board for Trizeps VII / VIII / VIII Mini / VIII Nano / VIII Plus SOMs

Carrier-Trizeps-pConXS



Available in Industrial Temperature Range		
Processor	Defined by compatible Trizeps SODIMM SOMs NXP i.MX 6 Quad, Dual, DualLite, Solo, SoloX Arm® Cortex A9 up to 1.0 GHz on Trizeps VII SOM NXP i.MX 8M Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A4 on Trizeps VIII SOM NXP i.MX 8M Mini Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A43 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A43 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A74 on Trizeps VIII Nano SOM NXP i.MX 8M Plus Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A74 on Trizeps VIII Plus SOM	
Mass Storage	SD Card Socket	
로 Networking	10/100/1000 Mbit Ethernet RJ45 Connector Wireless functionalities depend on Trizeps SOM: Trizeps VII: Onboard WiFi BT Modul, IEEE 802.11 a/b/g/n/e/i/h/d/k/r/w, +18 dBm, 72 Mbps (20 MHz) and up to 150 Mbps (40 MHz), BT 3.0+ EDR Trizeps VIII and Trizeps VIII Mini: Onboard WiFi-BT module, WiFi 2.4GHz/5Ghz, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac 2x2 MU-MIMO / BT 5.0	
• USB	USB2.0 Host, USB2.0 OTG, USB2.0 touch interface, USB2.0 Header	
PCI-e	Mini PCle Half-/Full Size card edge connector, combined with nano SIM card slot	
Video Interfaces	RGB, LVDS, Dual LVDS, HDMI® (with Trizeps VII, Trizeps VIII, Trizeps VIII Plus)	
Audio	3.5mm Stereo Jack, Digital Microphone Connector SL2-40 pin header: stereo headphone (16R and 32R), speaker (Mono, 8R), Lineln, microphone	
Serial Ports	RS232 via D-SUB SL2-40 pin header: 2x UART	
Other Interfaces	4 wire resistive touch interface, Realtime Clock with Backup Cap or battery, LED, 3-Axis 12-bit/8-bit digital accelerometer, temp. sensor, SATA II connector, I2C extension header, reset and user tactile switch, powerfail detection, analog BNC / Mini BNC parallel camera interface, MiPi camera connector 1x 40-pin extension connector: GPIOs (1x with PWM), SPDIF (out and in), 2x CAN, SDIO, I2C, 3 x ADC	
Power Supply	Industrial +12 up to +24V supply	
Operating System	Linux Yocto Linux Debian Android Windows 10 IoT	
Operating Temperature*	-20 ÷ 85°C	
Dimensions	118.5 mm x 84.0 mm x 43.0 mm	

*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

 ${\sf SODIMM\ 200\ Carrier\ Board\ for\ Trizeps\ SOMs}$

SODIMM 200 Carrier Board supporting Trizeps VII and Trizeps VIII Nano/Mini/Plus SOMs

Carrier-Trizeps-pConXS-III



	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Dananda an compatible Trizona CODIMM 200 COMa
Pro	ocessor	Depends on compatible Trizeps SODIMM 200 SOMs NXP i.MX 6 Quad, Dual, DualLite, Solo, SoloX Arm®® Cortex A9 up to 1.0 GHz on Trizeps VIII SOM NXP i.MX 8M Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M4 on Trizeps VIII SOM NXP i.MX 8M Mini Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad
Mo Sto	ass orage	SD card socket
로르 Nei	tworking	Wireless functionalities depend on Trizeps SOM: Trizeps VII: Onboard WiFi BT Modul, IEEE 802.11 a/b/g/n/e/i/h/d/k/r/w, +18 dBm, 72 Mbps (20 MHz) and up to 150 Mbps (40 MHz), BT 3.0+ EDR Trizeps VIII and Trizeps VIII Mini/Plus: Onboard WiFi-BT module, WiFi 2.4GHz/5Ghz, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac 2x2 MU-MIMO / BT 5.0
⇔ US	В	lx USB 3.0 OTG and lx USB 2.0 Host via USB A connectors, 3x USB 2.0 Host via internal connectors
ः≕: PC		Mini PCle Half-/Full Size card edge connector, combined with nano SIM card slot
T Vid		LVDS (KuK Modis Standard), Dual-LVDS, 18 Bit parallel RGB display port, HDMI® (with Trizeps VII, Trizeps VIII, Trizeps VIII Plus), capacitive touch, resistive touch
III Au	dio	3.5 mm stereo audio head-phone jack SL2-40 pin header: stereo headphone (16R and 32R), speaker (Mono 8R), Lineln, microphone
Ser	rial Ports	RS232 D-Sub i-MOD FFC connectors: UART SL2-40 pin header: UART
	her erfaces	Realtime Clock with Backup Cap or battery LED 3-Axis 12-bit/8-bit digital accelerometer digital temperature sensor reset and user tactile switch powerfail detection MIPI camera connector analog BNC / Mini BNC parallel camera interface (optional) 2x CAN via i-MOD FFC connector or SL2-40 pin header i-MOD FFC connector. SL2-40 pin header i-MOD FFC connectors: I2C, resistive Touch SL2-40 pin header. Power, GPIOs (1x with PWM), SPDIF (out and in), SDIO, I2C, 3x ADC
	wer pply	Industrial +12 up to +24V supply
	perating stem	Linux Yocto Linux Debian Android Windows 10 IoT
	erating mperature*	-20 ÷ 85°C
Din	mensions	133.0 x 93.5 x 25.0 mm

*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up, carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

HMI for Trizeps SODIMM SOMs

HMI with Trizeps SODIMM SOM technology which supporting Trizeps CPU modules

DEV-KIT-Trizeps-i-PAN-T7-II



	Processor	Depends on compatible Trizeps SODIMM SOMs NXP i.MX 6 Quad, Dual, DualLite, Solo, SoloX Arm®® Cortex A9 up to 1.0 GHz on Trizeps VII SOM NXP i.MX 8M Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M4 on Trizeps VIII SOM NXP i.MX 8M Mini Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M4 on Trizeps VIII Mini SOM NXP i.MX 8M Nano Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quac Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.5 GHz, up to Quac Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quac Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex A53 up to 1.8 GHz, up to Quad Core, integrated Arm® Cortex M7 on Trizeps VIII Plus SOM
N.	Graphics	Depends on compatible Trizeps SODIMM SOMs
	Video Interfaces	MIPI-CSI Camera interface connector
	Video Resolution	7.0 inch LVDS Display, IPS technology, resolution 1024 x 600, LED lifetime min. 30k hours, typ. 500 cd/qm brightness, P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), Glass thickness 1.8 mm
	Mass Storage	µSD Card Socket
금	Networking	Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connector Wireless functionalities depend on Trizeps SODIMM SOMs: Trizeps VII: Onboard WiFi BT Modul, IEEE 802.11 a/b/g/n/e/i/h/d/k-r/w, +18 dBm, 72 Mbps (20 MHz) and up to 150 Mbps (40 MHz), BT 3.0+ EDR Trizeps VIII and Trizeps VIII Mini/Plus: Onboard WiFi-BT module WiFi 2.4GHz/5Ghz, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac 2x2 MU-MIMO / BT 5.0
~~	USB	USB 2.0 Host, μ USB 2.0 OTG / USB via i-MOD extension connector
ıl.ıı	Audio	3.5 mm Headset Jack for Microphone and Headphone Solderpads for Speaker (2.6 W Audio Amplifier), Headphone, Microphone
	Serial Ports	UART via i-MOD extension connector
	Other Interfaces	I2C, CAN, Keys via i-MOD extension connectors SPI via solderpads Realtime Clock with Backup Cap LED Powerfail Detection
	Power Supply	Industrial +12 up to 24V supply / Power over Ethernet (POE) on request
	Operating System	Microsoft Windows 10 IoT Linux Android
	Operating Temperature*	-20 ÷ 70°C
L	Dimensions	178.0 x 108.7 x 27.6 mm (include housing)

 * All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.

HMI with Trizeps SODIMM SOM technology which supporting Trizeps CPU modules

HMI for Trizeps SODIMM SOMs

DEV-KIT-Trizeps-i-PAN-7



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	Depends on compatible Trizeps SODIMM SOMs, i.e. NXP i.MX 6 Quad, Dual, DualLite, Solo, SoloX Arm® Cortex A9 up to 1.0 GHz on Trizeps VII SOM
Graphics	Depends on compatible Trizeps SODIMM SOMs
Video Resolution	7.0 inch 18bpp Display, resolution 800 x 480
Mass Storage	SD Card Socket
묜 Networking	10/100 MBit Ethernet RJ45 connector Wireless functionalities depend on Trizeps SODIMM SOMs
•<- USB	USB 2.0 Host, USB 2.0 OTG
Audio	3.5 mm Headset Jack for Microphone and Headphone Solderpads for Speaker (2.6 W Audio Amplifier), Headphone, Microphone
Serial Ports	3x UART via extension connector
Other Interfaces	Inputs/Outputs, I2C, CAN, SDIO, Stereo Headphone Output, Microphone Input, LED, Realtime Clock, Powerfail Detection, GPIO
Power Supply	Industrial +12 up to 24V supply
Operating System	Microsoft Windows Embedded Compact Linux Android
Operating Temperature*	'0 ÷ 70°C / -20 ÷ 85°C on request
Dimensions	169.4 x 108.4 x 18.2 mm (include housing)
**!! . ! !	

*All carrier board components must remain within the operating temperature at any and all times, including start-up; carrier operating temperature is independent of the module installed. Please refer to the specific module for more details. Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system.









Single Board Computer advantages





Ready for systems integration

Reduced Time-to-market







Very low engineering design investment



Off-the-shelf solutions









Embedded NUC™

3.5"

Pico-ITX

other SBCs

SBC SBC

3.5" SBC with Rockchip RK3568 SoC

Up to 4K Multimedia Arm® Computing with Wireless and Wired Connectivity

SBC-3.5-RK3568



4x Cortex®-A55 cores, up to 2.0GHz, 64-bit architecture, with

H.265/H.264/VP9 4K@60fps HW decoding

VP8/VC1/MPEG-4/MPEG-2/MPEG-1 1080p @60fps HW

eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB (first boot device)

2x Gigabit Ethernet ports, implemented using TI DP83867 Ethernet PHY on RGMII interface coming from SoC

Optional on-boad M.2 1216 module WLAN 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac + BT 5.0 M.2 Socket 2 Key B for LTE module + microSIM card slot on-board

1x USB 2.0 OTG micro-AB muxed with one USB 3.0 (used for Deep

Ix USB 2.0 internal pin header
Ix USB 2.0 internal pin header, dedicated to touch screen
TRRS combo audio jack (stereo mic in, stereo line out)

Mono speaker out (amplified 1.3Watt @8Ohm) on internal header

Ix JTAG port

2x 4 wire RS-232 / RS-422 / RS-485 (multistandard transceivers) on

Rockchip RK3568 processor

Mali-G52 1-Core-2EE GPU
OpenGL ES 1.1/2.0/3.2
Vulkan 1.0 and 1.1
OpenCL 2.0 Full Profile
Embedded Video CODEC

Neural Processing Unit (NPU)

Soldered-down DDR4-3200 memory, up to 4GB

decoding H.265/H.264 1080p@60fps HW encoding

Supports 3 independent video outputs

LVDS single / dual channel interface eDP 1.3 interface

HDMI®: up to 4K x 2K @60Hz

LVDS: up to 1920 x 1080 @60Hz eDP: up to 4096 x 2160 (4K)

microSD slot (second boot device)

1x PDM signal ports on internal header

2x 2 wire TTL UART ports on internal header

2x 2-lanes MIPI-CSI camera connector or Ix 4-lanes

M.2 Socket 2 Key M for AI accelerator modules

Dedicated connector for I2C touch screen controller

8x GPIOs or 4x GPIOs + 4 A_{DC} (factory configuration alternatives)

QSPI flash (factory option)

2x USB 3.0 Type-A

1x debug UART

2x CAN, 1x I2C, 1x SPI

 $+12V_{DC}$... $+24V_{DC}$ range RTC battery

0°C to +60°C (Commercial version)*

* Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any

and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Linux Yocto

Dimensions 146 x 102 mm (3.5" form factor)

Processor

Graphics

Video Interfaces

Video Resolution

Mass Storage

목 Networking

← USB

Audio

Serial Ports

Power Supply

Operating

Temperature'



3.5" SBC with the 11th Gen Intel® Core™ and Intel® Celeron® (Codename: Tiger Lake UP3) Processors

11th Gen Intel[®] Core[™] Edge Compute with power-efficient compute and graphics

SBC-3.5-TGL-UP3



(I) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

		Intel® Core™ i7-1185G7E, Quad Core @2.8GHz (4.4GHz Turbo) wit HT, 12MB Cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP)
	Processor	Intel® Core™ i5-1145G7E, Quad Core @2.6GHz (4.1GHz Turbo) with HT. 8MB Cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) Intel® Core™ i3-1115G4E, Dual Core @3.0GHz (3.9GHz Turbo) with 6MB Cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) Intel® Celeron® 6305E, Dual Core @1.8GHz, 4MB Cache, 15W TDP
	110003301	Intel® Core [™] 17-1185GRE, Quad Core @2.8 GHz (4.4 GHz Turbo) wi HT, 12 MB Cache, with IBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) – Industrial Intel® Core [™] 15-1145GRE, Quad Core @2.6 GHz (4.1 GHz Turbo) wit HT, 8 MB Cache, with IBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) – Industrial Intel® Core [™] 13-1115GRE, Dual Core @3.0 GHz (3.9 GHz Turbo) with 6 MB Cache, with IBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) – Industrial
H	Memory	2x DDR4-3200 SODIMM slots Up to 64GB with IBECC supported only with Intel® Core $^{\text{TM}}$ Industric SoCs
Ņ	Graphics	Up to two video decode boxes (VDBoxes) for enhanced video stream capabilities Support for up to 48 simultaneous 1080p streams ingestion Support for up to four independent displays at up to 4K60 HDR resolution or one display at 8K resolution
1	Video Interfaces	2x Multimode DisplayPort 1.4, on Dual DP++ connector 2x Multimode Display Port 1.4 on USB Type-C connectors (alternat mode) 1x eDP 1.3 or Single/Dual-Channel 18-/24-bit LVDS interface
	Video	DP, eDP Up to 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp / 7680x4320 @60Hz 30bpp with DSC
	Resolution	HDMI® 1.4 Up to 4Kx2K 24-30Hz 24bpp
<u></u>	Mass Storage	M.2 SATA SSD slot (socket 2 Key B type 2242/3042) ** M.2 NVMe slot (socket 3 Key M type 2280) PCle Gen4 supported
유	Networking	2x NBase-T Ethernet interfaces, supporting 2.5Gb Ethernet connection, managed by as many Intel® (225 2.5GbE controllers M.2 WWAN slot (socket 2 Key B type 2242/3042) coupled to on-bo-Micro-SIM slot. ** M.2 WIFI/BT slot (socket 1 Key E type 2230)
~	USB	2x SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps ports on Dual type-A socket 2x SuperSpeed USB 20Gbps ports on USB type-C slots 2x USB 2.0 on pin header
	Audio	HD audio codec / Cirrus Logic CS4207 Mic In, Line Out and S/PDIF Out, on pin header
	Serial Ports	2x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 UARTS software configurable, on pin header
	Other Interfaces	2x Expansion M.2 slot (socket 3 Key M type 2280) with 4x PCIe Gelanes 8x GPIOs, 2x I2C, SPI connectors FAN connector RST_BTN#, PWR_BTN# and activity LED signals on pin header Optional TPM 2.0 on-board
	Power Supply	$+12V_{_{DC}}$ $+24V_{_{DC}}$ range Cabled coin cell battery for RTC
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 Linux (Kernel ≥ 5.4 version)
	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C÷ +85°C (Industrial version)

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will depend on the application, enclosure, and/or environment. Each customer must consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

**SATA SSD and WWAN functionalities share the same slot and are therefore mutually exclusive

Please visit www.seco.com to find the latest version of these datasheets



Reckchip ^{現花微电子}

Pico-ITX SBC with the Intel® Atom® X6000E Series, Intel® Pentium® and Celeron® N and J Series (Codename: Elkhart Lake) SoCs

Compact Size & High Performance SBC with a multicore SoC

SBC-pITX-EHL







Available in Industrial Temperature Range

(a) / Wallable II / II lade	and remperature kunge
Processor	Intel® Celeron® J6413 Quad Core @ 18GHz (3GHz Turbo) 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® N6211 Dual Core @12GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP Intel® Pentium® J6426 Quad Core @2 OGHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP Intel® Pentium® N6415 Quad Core @1.2GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP Intel® Pentium® N6415 Dual Core @1.3GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x6413E Quad Core @1.5GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6W TDP W/IBECC and IHS - Industrial Intel® Atom® x6413E Quad Core @1.5GHz (3GHz Turbo) 9W TDP W/IBECC and IHS - Industrial Intel® Atom® x6425E Quad Core @2.0GHz (3GHz Turbo) 12W TDP W/IBECC and IHS - Industrial Intel® Atom® x6425E Quad Core @1.2GHz (no Turbo) 6W TDP W/IBECC IHS and TCC - Industrial Intel® Atom® x6414RE Quad Core @1.5GHz (no Turbo) 9W TDP W/IBECC, IHS and TCC - Industrial Intel® Atom® x6425RE Quad Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP W/IBECC, IHS and TCC - Industrial Intel® Atom® x6425RE Quad Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP W/IBECC, IHS and TCC - Industrial
••••••	(*) IHS: Integrated heat spreader; TCC: Time Coordinated Computing
Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4-3200 memory, up to 16GB with IBECC supported only with Atom® industrial SoCs Speed: 4267MT/s single rank (IGB / 2GB / 4GB / 8GB), 3733MT/s dual rank (16GB)
Graphics	Up to 3 independent displays Integrated Intel® Gen11 UHD Graphics controller with up to 32 EU 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC (H.265), H.264, VP8, VP9, WMV9/VC1 (decoding only) DirectX 12.1, OpenGL ES 31, OpenGL 4.5, OpenCL™ 1.2, Vulkan 1.0
Video Interfaces	2x Multimode DisplayPort 1.4, on Dual DP++ Connector 1x eDP 1.3 or Single/Dual-Channel 18-/24-bit LVDS interface
Video Resolution	Up to 4096x2160 @60Hz
Mass Storage	M.2 SATA SSD slot (Socket 2 Key B Type 2242/3042).**
목 Networking	M.2 WWAN Slot for Modems (Socket 2 Key B Type 2242/3042) coupled to on-board Nano SIM slot. **
•<⇒ USB	Dual SuperSpeed USB 10Gbps Standard-A connector Dual USB 2.0 pin header
Audio	HD Audio codec / Cirrus Logic CS4207 Mic In, Line Out and S/PDIF Out, on pin header
Serial Ports	2x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 UARTs (software configurable) on pin header
Other Interfaces	8x GPIOs, I2C, SPI connectors 2x CAN connector Fan connector RST_BTN#, PWR_BTN# and activity LED signals on pin header Optional TPM 2.0 on-board
Power Supply	+12V _{pc} Cabled coin cell battery for RTC
Operating System	Microsoft [®] Windows 10 IoT Enterprise Linux Yocto
Operating Temperature*	0°C - +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C - +85°C (Industrial version)
Dimensions	100 x 72 mm (3,93" x 2,83")

^{*} Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

** SATA SSD and WWAN functionalities share the same slot and are therefore mutually exclusive.

3.5" SBC with Rockchip PX30 SoC

High-performance Android and Linux CPU designed for digital multimedia applications

SBC-3.5-PX30



	Processor	Rockchip PX30 processor, 4x Cortex®-A35 cores
9	Max Cores	4
A	Memory	Soldered-down DDR3L memory, up to 4GB total, 32-bit interface
Ņ	Graphics	Mali-G31 GPU with High performance dedicated 2D processor OpenGL ES 1.1 / 2.0 / 3.2, Vulkan 1.0, OpenCL 2.0, DXII FL9_3 Embedded VPU, able to offer: • Multi-format 1080p 60fps video decoders (H.265, H.264, VC-1, MPEG-4, VP8) • H.264 1080p@30fps HW encoding Supports 2 independent video outputs
	Video Interfaces	LVDS Single / Dual Channel interface HDMI® interface
	Video	HDMI® Up to 1920x1080p
	Resolution	LVDS Up to 1280x800
9	Mass Storage	eMMC 5.1 Drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB Optional microSD Slot
昦	Networking	1x 10/100 Ethernet port Optional M.2 Socket 1 Key E Slot for WiFI/BT LE external modules Optional miniPCI-e slot (USB interface only) for external modem modules
~	USB	3x USB 2.0 Host ports on standard Type-A slots USB Recovery internal connector 2x USB 2.0 ports on internal pin headers
1.11	Audio	PMIC embedded Audio Codec Stereo audio out on internal header TRRS combo jack for Headphone and Mic In Line Out audio jack or I2S Audio Class-D amplifier with stereo out available on internal connector (factory alternatives) Buzzer on-board
·	Serial Ports	Ix TTL or RS-232 port (factory alternative) Ix Debug UART Ix TTL or RS-232 port (factory alternatives to microSD slot) Ix RS-485 port on internal connector Ix CAN port
	Other Interfaces	miniSIM Slot for USB Modem modules on miniPCI-e form factor Optional CSI Camera connector Ultra-low Power RTC Trusted Secure Element 4-Channel LED Driver connector Microcontroller Programmable Interfaces: 2x 4-Wire UARTs on internal connector 2x 2-Wire UARTs on internal connector lx SPI connector 2x 12C on internal connector 8x 12C on SPI (SPI @3.3V (5V tolerant) 16x GPIs @3.3V (5V tolerant) 16x GPIS @3.3V
	Power Supply	$+ \mathrm{I2V_{DC}} \div + 24\ \mathrm{V_{DC}}$ RTC battery
os	Operating System	Linux Yocto Android
n	Operating	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial Temperature range)
(b)	Temperature*	-20°C÷ +85°C (Extended Temperature range)

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. 3.5" SBC with AMD Ryzen™ Embedded R1000 / V1000 family of SOCs

Full connectivity on powerful AMD Ryzen™ platform

SBC-3.5-RV1000





3.5" SBC with NXP i.MX 8M Mini Processors

Heterogeneous multi-core processing architecture for edge node computing and multimedia

SBC-3.5-MX8M-Mini





Available in Industrial Temperature Range

		AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1000 family SoCs: AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1807B with AMD Radeon™ Vega 11
	Processor	Graphics, Quad Core Dual Thread @ 3.35GHz (3.8 Boost), TDP 35-54W, AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1756B with AMD Radeon™ Vega 8 Graphics, Quad Core Dual Thread @ 3.25GHz (3.6 Boost), TDP 35-54W, AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1605B with GPU AMD Radeon™ Vega 8, Quad Core Dual Thread @ 2.0GHz (3.6 Boost), TDP 12-25W, AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1202B with GPU AMD Radeon™ Vega 3, Dual Core Dual Thread @ 2.3GHz (3.2 Boost), TDP 12-25W
		AMD Ryzen [™] Embedded R1000 family SoCs: AMD Ryzen [™] Embedded R1606G with CPU AMD Radeon [™] Vega 3, Dual Core Dual Thread @ 2.6GHz (3.5 Boost), TDP 12-25W AMD Ryzen [™] Embedded R1505G with CPU AMD Radeon [™] Vega 3, Dual Core Dual Thread @ 3.25GHz (3.6 Boost), TDP 12-25W
8	Max Cores	4
Ø	Memory	2x DDR4 ECC and non-ECC SODIMM Slots Support DDR4-2400 memories (DDR4-3200 with VI807B and VI756B), up to 32GB total
Ì	Graphics	GPU AMD Radeon™ VEGA with up to 11 Compute Units DirectX® 12 supported H.265 (10-bit) decode and 8-bit video encode VP9 decode 4 independent displays supported (3 with R1000 SoCs)
11	Video Interfaces	4x DP++ connectors (only 3 working with R1000 SoCs
5	Video Resolution	DP++: Up to 4096 x 2160
ၜၟ	Mass Storage	M.2 NVMe slot (Socket 2 Key M Type 2280), PCI-e x4 interface microSD Card slot (combo with miniSIM slot) 2x SATA 7p M connectors w/ Ix power connector
F	Networking	Up to 2 x Gigabit Ethernet ports M.2 WWAN slot (Socket 2 Key B Type 2242/3042) for Modems M.2 Connectivity Slot (Socket 1 Key E Type 2230)
\	USB	2 x USB 3.0 Host ports on USB 3.0 Type-A sockets 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on internal pin header 1 x USB 3.0 (V1000 SoCs) / USB 2.0 (R1000 SoCs) Host port on WWAN M.2 slot 1 x USB 2.0 Host port on M.2 Connectivity Slot
Ш	Audio	HD Audio codec Line Out + Microphone + S/PDIF Out interfaces on internal pin header
:=:	PCI-e	1 x PCI-e x4 port on M.2 NVMe Slot 1 x PCI-e x1 port on M.2 WWAN Slot 1 x PCI-e x1 port on M.2 Connectivity Slot 2x PCI-e x1 on Gigabit Ethernet Controllers
<u>-3</u>	Serial Ports	2 x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 UARTS, on internal Pin Header
	Other Interfaces	miniSIM slot for M.2 modems (combo with microSD slot) 8 x GPI/Os connector FAN connector Switch / LED Front Header connector 2x I2C on internal pin header Antitamper connector Optional TPM 1.2 or 2.0 onboard
	Power Supply	+12V _{pc} ÷ +24 V _{pc} RTC battery
os	Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 (64-bit) Linux
	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version, only for future SoCs in extended temperature range and with TDP ≤25W)

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	NXP i.MX 8M Mini Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A53 cores + general purpose Cortex®-M4 400MHz processor: i.MX 8M Mini Quad — Full featured. 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Dual — Full featured. 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Solo — Full featured. 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Quad Lite —4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU i.MX 8M Mini Dual Lite —2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU i.MX 8M Mini Solo Lite —1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU
*	Max Cores	4+1
A	Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR4 memory, up to 4GB total, 32-bit interface
Ş	Graphics	GC320 2D accelerator + GCNanoUltra 3D accelerator Embedded VPU (not for Lite processors), able to offer: VP9, HEVC/H265, AVC/H264, VP8 HW Decoding AVC/H264, VP8 HW encoding OpenGL ES 20, OpenVG 11 support
90	Video Interfaces	LVDS Single/Dual Channel connector or eDP connector (factory alternatives) MIPI-CSI Camera interface connector
	Video Resolution	Up to 1920x1080p60, 24bpp
9	Mass Storage	Optional eMMC 5.1 drive on-board, up to 64GB MicroSD slot 2Kb 12C Flash QSPI Flash
£72	Networking	2x GbEthernet interfaces (1 optional) Optional shielded ultra-small dual Band WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac with Bluetooth 5.0 module onboard Optional soldered on-board LTE Cat 4 Modem with microSIM slot or Telenor eSIM with 5MB Bundle
~	USB	2x USB 2.0 Host ports on Type-A socket 2x USB 2.0 Host ports on internal pin header 1x USB Host or client port on micro-AB connector (interface shared with the optional on-board modem)
ıl.ıı	Audio	Digital Mic In connector (2x PDM inputs) Amplified mono Speaker Output
ō	Serial Ports	Up to 2x RS-232 or RS-485 or CAN Serial ports (factory options, shared with GPIOs and SPI interfaces) 2x Debug UARTS
	Other Interfaces	I/O Connectors with: 2xPWM @3.3V GP I2C Interface @3.3V Ix Open Drain output (max I2V, 250mA) 2x GPIOS @3.3V IxRS-232 or Ix RS-485 or 4x GPIOs / Ix UART or Ix CAN (factory options) IxRS-232 or Ix RS-485 or 4x GPIOs / Ix UART or Ix CAN + on-board ultra-low power RTC (factory options) Watchdog Dedicated connector for I2C Touch Screen Controller Support Onboard Buzzer (Comm. temp. range only) Optional Ultra Low Power RTC
	Power Supply	+12V _{DC} ÷ +24V _{DC}
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Yocto Android (planned)
	Operating Temperature*	$0^{\circ}\text{C} \div +60^{\circ}\text{C}$ (Commercial version) $-40^{\circ}\text{C} \div +85^{\circ}\text{C}$ (industrial version, limited to $-30^{\circ}\text{C} \div +85^{\circ}\text{C}$ with WiFi/BT module on-board)
L	Dimensions	146x102 mm (3.5" form factor)

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatsink for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.



SBC

3.5" SBC with NXP i.MX 8X Applications Processors

Ideal for certified performance requirements and safety efficient

SBC-3.5-MX8X











Processor	NXP i.MX 8X family SoCs: Dual or Quad Arm® Cortex®-A35 Cores + 1x Cortex® M4F core for real-time processing • NXP i.MX8 QuadXplus, 4x Arm® Cortex®-A35 Cores + 1x Cortex® M4F core for real-time processing • NXP i.MX8 DualXplus, 2x Arm® Cortex®-A35 Cores + 1x Cortex® M4F core for real-time processing
Max Cores	4+1
Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4 memory @ 1200MHz, 32-bit interface, up to 4GB
Graphics	Embedded GC7000Lite GPU Supports OpenGL 3.0, 2.1, OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenCL 1.2 Full Profile and 1.1, OpenVG 1.1, and Vulkan Embedded VPU, supports HW decoding of HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264, MPEG-2, VC-1, RVIO, VP8, H.263 and MPEG-4.2t, HW encoding of AVC/H.264 2 independent displays supported
Video Interfaces	Factory options: - eDP 4-lane interface + LVDS single Channel 18-/24-bit interface - LVDS Dual Channel / 2 x LVDS Single Channel interface
Video Resolution	Up to 1080p60
Mass Storage	Soldered onboard eMMC 5.1 Drive, up to 64GB QSPI NOR Flash soldered on-board
- Networking	Up to 2 x Gigabit Ethernet ports On-board WiFi 802.11 a/b/g/n + BT 5.0 module, optional
℃ USB	Ix USB 3.0 Host ports on USB 3.0 Type-A socket Ix USB OTG Port on micro-AB connector (interface shared with USB 2.0 interface of USB 3.0 Type-A socket) 2x USB 2.0 Host ports on Dual Type-A socket Ix USB 2.0 Host port on miniPCI-e Slot
Audio	I2S Audio codec Mic In + Hp-Out on TRRS combo connector Line Out + 2x Mic-In interfaces on internal connector
PCI-e	Optional mini PCI-e Slot
Serial Ports	Ix UART on expansion connector, optionally with RS-232 interface Ix UART on expansion connector, optionally with RS-485 interface Ix CAN port, available at TTL Level on expansion connector or with CAN transceiver on dedicated connector 2x Debug UARTs on dedicated connectors
Other Interfaces	Available on expansion connector: 16x GPIOs 12C interface 2x analog inputs 1x PWM Power and reset button input on dedicated connector
Power Supply	Factory option, +12V _{DC} or +24 V _{DC} input voltage DC power jack or 2-poles PCB terminal block for voltage supply RTC battery
Operating System	Linux
Operating Temperatur	e* -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version)
Dimensions	146 x 102 mm (3.5" form factor)

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. 3.5" SBC with NXP i.MX8 Applications Processors

Industrial Arm® solution for IoT edge computing applications

SBC-3.5-MX8





Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	NXP i.MX 8 Family: i.MX 8QuadMax: 2x Arm® Cortex®-A72 + 4x Arm® Cortex®-A53 + 2x Cortex®-M4F i.MX 8QuadPlus: 1x Arm® Cortex®-A72 + 4x Arm® Cortex®-A53 + 2x Cortex®-M4F
8	Max Cores	8
A	Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4 memory, 64-bit interface, 1600MHz Base configuration 2GB, up-scalable to 4GB, 6GB, 8GB
Ņ	Graphics	2x Graphics accelerators Vivante GC7000 / XVSX or GC7000Lit / XVSX QuadMax and QuadPlus 1x embedded VPU, supporting H.265 (4K30) and H.264 (1080p60) 1x decoding and H.264 (1080p30) encoding 1x Supports 3 independent video outputs (total combined resolution 4K)
11	Video Interfaces	HDMI® output (Micro) (HDMI® 2.0a Tx interface) HDMI® input (HDMI® 2.0a Rx interface)
2	Video Resolution	HDMI ^o : Up to UltraHD (4K) LVDS, eDP: up to 1080p
9	Mass Storage	eMMC 5.1 Drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB lx S-ATA interface available on M.2 Socket 2 Key B Slot (interface shared with PCI-e x1) microSD Card Slot 4MB QuadSPI Flash NAND (boot device only)
몰	Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet interfaces Combo WiFi 802.II a/b/g/n/ac + BT LE 4.2 module with ceramic SMT antennas on-board M.2 Socket 2 Key B Slot for M.2 Modems M.2 Socket 1 Key E Slot for WiFi + BT external modules
€	USB	1 x USB 3.0 Host port on Type-A socket lx USB 2.0 OTG port on micro-AB socket lx USB 2.0 Host port on external Type-A socket lx USB 2.0 Host port on internal connector 2 x USB 2.0 ports available on M.2 Key B and Key E slots
===	PCI-e	2x PCI-e x1 ports, available on M.2 Socket 1 Key E and on M.2 Socket 2 Key B (pin shared with SATA interface) Slots
l.II	Audio	I2S Audio Codec HP + MIC interfaces, available on a single combo TRRS connector
(<u>-</u>	Serial Ports	Ix UART TTL Ix RS-232 / UART TTL configurable Ix RS-485 / RS-422 / UART TTL configurable 3x CAN interfaces
	Other Interfaces	4x Analog Inputs 6x GPIOs SPI interface 12C interface Embedded additional RTC circuitry for lowest power consumption SIM dedicated slot
	Power Supply	+12V _{oc} ± 10%
os	Operating System	Wind River Linux Yocto Android
	Operating Temperature*	$0^{\circ}\text{C} \div +60^{\circ}\text{C}$ (Commercial version) - $40^{\circ}\text{C} \div +85^{\circ}\text{C}$ (Industrial version)
L	Dimensions	146 x 102 mm (5,75" x 4,02")

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range

Pico-ITX SBC with the Intel® Atom® X Series, Intel® Celeron® J / N Series and Intel® Pentium® N Series (Codename: Apollo Lake) Processors

x86 solution designed for IoT edge computing in harsh environments

SBC-pITX-APL





Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x5-E3940 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x7-E3950 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Pentium® N4200 Quad Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® N3350 Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP
<u></u>		Intel® Celeron® J3455 , Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® J3355 , Dual Core @2.0GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2Cache, 10W TDP
	Max Cores	4
6	Max Thread	4
Ø	Memory	32-bit Single-/Dual-/Quad-Channel LPDDR4 soldered on-board, up to 2400 MT/s Max memory size 8GB
Ņ	Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller with up to 18 Execution Units Three Independent displays supported HW decoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9, MPEG2, VC-1, WMV9, JPEG/MJPEG formats HW encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9 and JPEG/MJPEG formats
	Video Interfaces	HDMI® connector Optional DP++ connector (combo with HDMI®) LVDS connector
7	Video Resolution	HDMI [®] : up to 3840x2160 @ 30Hz DP++: up to 4096x2160 @ 60Hz LVDS: up to 1920x1200 @ 60Hz
9	Mass Storage	Optional eMMC 5.0 drive on-board SATA Gen3 7p M connector SSD M.2 Socket 2 Key B lot, size 2260 / 3042 (excludes WWAN modules) microSD Card slot (combo with miniSIM slot)
	Networking	Up 2x Gigabit Ethernet connectors WWAN (modem) M.2 Socket 2 Key B 2260 / 3042 slot (excludes SSD interface) Connectivity M.2 Socket 1 Key E 2230 Slot for WiFi+BTLE modules
	USB	USB 3.0 Dual Type-A connector Internal USB 2.0 Dual pin header
LII .	Audio	HD Audio Codec Line Out + Microphone + S/PDIF Out interfaces on internal pin header
<u></u>	Serial Ports	2 x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 Serial ports on internal pin header
	Other Interfaces	miniSIM slot for M.2 modems (combo with microSD slot) 8 x GPI/Os connector FAN connector Switch / LED Front Header connector I2C + INT# + RST# signals for I2C Touch Screen controller on LVDS connector Optional TPM 2.0 on-board
	Power Supply	+12V _{pc} Cabled coin cell battery for RTC
	Operating System	Windows 10 Enterprise (64-bit) Windows 10 IoT Core (32- / 64-bit) WindRiver Linux 64-bit Yocto (64-bit) Android (planning)
	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (industrial version)

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range

Please visit www.seco.com to find the latest version of these datasheets

3.5" SBC with Rockchip RK3399 SoC

The Right Balance of Graphic/Computing **Performance and Cost**

SBC-3.5-RK3399





	Processor	Rockchip RK3399 processor, 2x Cortex*-A72 MP cores + 4x Cortex*-A53 MPCores, up to 1.8GHz. 64-bit architecture
*	Max Cores	2+4
A	Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR4 memory, up to 4GB total, 64-bit interface
Ş	Graphics	4-Core Mali-T860MP4 GPU OpenGL ES 1.1/2.0/3.0/3.1, OpenVG 1.1, OpenCL, DX11 support Embedded VPU, able to offer: H.265 10-bit, H.264 10-bit, VP9 8-bit 4Kx2K@60fps HW Decoding MPEG-4/MPEG-2/VP8 1080p@60fps HW Decoding H.264, VP8 1080p@30fps HW encoding Supports 2 independent video outputs
1	Video Interfaces	LVDS Single / Dual Channel interface eDP 1.3 interface HDMI® 4K interface (HDMI® 4K interface) DP 1.2 interface on USB Type-C connector (alternate mode)
2	Video Resolution	HDMI®, DP: Up to 4K x 2K @60Hz (HDMI® DP: Up to 4K x 2K @60Hz) eDP: Up to 4096 x 2160 (4K) LVDS: Up to 1920 x 1080 @60Hz
9	Mass Storage	SPI Flash (alternative to CAN Controller #1) eMMC 5.1 Drive soldered on-board microSD slot
몬	Networking	Up to 2 x Gigabit Ethernet ports Optional soldered on-board M.2 1216 WLAN 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac + BT 5.0 module Optional on-board LTE Modem
€	USB	1 x USB 3.0 Type-C port (Alternate mode with DP) 1x USB 3.0 Host port on Type-A socket 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Dual Type-A socket Up to 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on internal pin header
Ш	Audio	Optional I2S Audio Codec w/ TRSS Jack (MicIn / Lineout)
ō <u></u> ō	Serial Ports	Ix Debug UARTs Up to 2x RS-232 (factory options) Up to 2x RS-485 (factory options) Up to 2x CAN ports (factory options).
	Other Interfaces	Optional 2x MIPI-CSI Camera connectors, 4-lanes CSI input each one miniSIM slot or eSIM for on-board optional modem I/O Connector #I with I2C interface + Ix Open-Drain + (RS-232 or RS-485 - factory alternatives) I/O Connector #2 with 3xCPIOs + Ix PWM + (RS-232 or RS-485 or TTL UART - factory alternatives) Dedicated connector for I2C Touch Screen Controller Support Optional Ultra-low Power RTC (Alternative to CAN Controller #2) Optional SPI external interface (alternative to CAN Controller #1) Optional LED Driver Optional Trust Secure Element on-board
	Power Supply	+12V _{pc} ÷ +24 V _{pc} RTC battery
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Linux Yocto Android (under development)
1	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial Temperature range) -20°C ÷ +85°C (Extended Temperature range)
L	Dimensions	146 x 102 mm (3.5" form factor)

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.



3.5" SBC with NXP i.MX 8M Applications Processors

A new generation of cost effective solutions for multimedia and industrial IoT applications

SBC-3.5-MX8M









	Processor	NXP i.MX 8M Family, based on Arm® Cortex®-A53 MPCore + Cortex-M4 core platform: i.MX 8M Quad - Quad core up to 1.5GHz i.MX 8M QuadLite - Quad core up to 1.5 GHz per core i.MX 8M Dual - Dual core up to 1.5 GHz per core
A	Memory	Soldered down DDR3L memory, up to 2GB
Ņ	Graphics	Vivante GC7000Lite GPU, supporting OpenGL ES 1.1 / 2.0 / 3.0 / 3.1, Open CL 1.2 and Vulkan Dedicated VPU (not for QuadLite), supporting 4Kp60 HEVC/H.265 main and main 10 decoder, 4Kp60 VP9 decoder, 4Kp30 AVC/H.264 decoder, 1080p60 MPEG-2, MPEG-4p2, VC-1, VP8, RV9, AVS, MJPE H.263 decoder Dual Display support
= 1	Video Interfaces	embedded Display Port 1.4 connector (switched with HDMI®) Optional LVDS interface Optional HDMI® 1.4 / 2.0a interface (switched with eDP) 4-lane MIPI_CSI Camera interface
	Video Resolution	HDMI®, eDP: up to 4096x2160 LVDS: up to 1920x1080
9	Mass Storage	Optional eMMC drive on-board, up to 16GB microSD Card slot
£	Networking	Optional WiFi ac/a/b/g/n + BT 5 module with onboard UFL antenn connectors Gigabit Ethernet port M.2 Socket 2 2260 / 3042 Key B slot for WWAN modules (modem)
- €	USB	USB Device on USB 2.0 micro-AB connector (interface shared with USB 3.0 port) USB 3.0 Type-A connector (interface shared with USB 2.0 micro-A USB 2.0 Dual Type-A connector Optional USB 2.0 internal T/S connector (excludes one USB 2.0 Type-A interface)
ıLıı	Audio	I2S Audio Codec Speaker + Microphone + Earphone interfaces on internal pin head Line Out + Mic In combo TRRS audio jack Optional 10W for channel amplified Speaker connector
olambo	Serial Ports	RS-232 Serial port connector Debug UART on internal pin header CAN Port
	Other Interfaces	microSIM slot for M.2 modems SPI interface I2C Touch Screen dedicated connector 8 x GPI/Os connector SPI Connector
	Power Supply	+12V _{DC} Coin cell battery for RTC
OS	Operating System	Linux Android
1	Operating Temperature*	0° C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (industrial version, only boards without optional WiFmodule)
L	Dimensions	101.6 x 147 mm (4" x 5.78")

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. embedded NUC™ SBC with Intel® Atom® X Series, Celeron® J/N Series, Pentium® N Series (Codename: Apollo Lake) Processors

Flexible and expandable full industrial x86 eNUC SBC

SBC-eNUC-APL





Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x5-E3940 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x7-E3950 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Pentium® N4200 Quad Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® N3350 Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® J3455, Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® J3455, Dual Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® J3355, Dual Core @2.0GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2Cache, 10W TDP
	Max Cores	4
o	Max Thread	4
A	Memory	Quad Channel soldered down LPDDR4 memory, up to 8GB
Ņ	Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller, with up to 18 Execution Units 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, VP8, VP9, MVC Three independent display support
11	Video Interfaces	Two DP++ 1.2 interfaces on miniDP connectors (supports HDMI® displays through external adapter) embedded Display Port (eDP) internal connector LVDS through optional external adapter
7	Video Resolution	DP: Up to 4096 x 2160 @60HZ eDP: Up to 3840 x 2160 @60Hz HDMIe: Up to 3840 x 2160 @30Hz LVDS: Up to 1920 x 1200 @ 60Hz
9	Mass Storage	Optional eMMC drive onboard M.2 SATA SSD slot (Socket 2 Key B Type 3042/2260 **) microSD Card slot SATA 7p M connector
	Networking	2x Gbit LAN / Intel Gigabit Ethernet i21x family controller M2 WWAN Slot for Modems (Socket 2 Key B Type 3042/2260 **) M2 WLAN Connectivity Slot for WiFi/BT (Socket 1 Key E type 2230)
←	USB	2 x USB 3.0 Host ports on USB 3.0 Type-A sockets 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on USB 2.0 Type-A sockets 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on internal pin header 1 x USB 3.0 Host port on SSD/WWAN M.2 slot 1 x USB 2.0 Host port on WLAN M.2 Slot
:::::	PCI-e	1 x PCI-e x2 port on M.2 SSD/WWAN Slot 1 x PCI-e x1 port on WLAN M.2 Slot
1.11	Audio	HD Audio codec / Cirrus Logic CS4207 Mic In and Line Out Audio jacks Amplified Speaker output on internal pin header
	Serial Ports	$2\times RS-232/RS-422/RS-485$ UARTS software configurable, on internal Pin Header
	Other Interfaces	2 x I2C + 8 x GPI/Os on Feature connector Button / LED front panel header CIR (Consumer InfraRed) sensor microSIM slot for M.2 WWAN Modem Optional TPM 2.0 on-board
	Power Supply	+18V _{pc} ÷ +32 V _{pc} recommended +15V _{pc} ÷ +36 V _{pc} absolute RTC battery
os	Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 Enterprise (64 bit) Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Core Yocto (64 bit) Linux
	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C (Commercial version) -40°C ÷ +85°C (Industrial version)
L	Dimensions	101.6 x 101.6 mm (4" x 4")

* Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

** SATA SSD and WWAN functionalities share the same slot and are therefore mutually exclusive. embedded NUCTM SBC with N-series Intel® Pentium® / Celeron® and x5-Series Atom® SOCs

Multifunctional SBC on the eNUC form factor

SBC-eNUC-BSW



N-series Intel® Pentium® and Celeron® SOCs

Integrated Graphics, three independent display support

GRAPHICS

CONNECTIVITY 2x GbE; CIR sensor; 8x GPI/Os



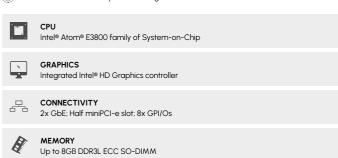
Pico-ITX SBC with Intel® Atom® E3800 (Codename: Bay Trail) Processors SoCs and ECC DDR3L memory

Limitless Embedded applications

SBC-pITX-BT



Available in Industrial Temperature Range



SBC

 $2\,x$ DDR3L SO-DIMM Slots with Dual Channel Support, up to 8GB DDR3L-1600

SBC with NXP i.MX 6 Processor

Flexible, Open-source, Industrial SBC

SBC-MX6







SBC

Single Board Computer (SBC) based on NXP i.MX6ULL processor

Optimized SBC for small sized HMI solutions

SBC-NALLINO-MX6ULL



Available in Industrial Temperature Range



Available in Industrial Temperature Range

CPU
Single-, Dual- and Quad- Core (Arm® Cortex® A9 Cores) GRAPHICS 2D/3D dedicated graphics processors CONNECTIVITY Wi-Fi add-on module; up 28 GPI/Os; CAN Bus MEMORY Up to 2GB DDR3L on-board

60 SEL www.seco.com

Please visit www.seco.com to find the latest version of these datasheets

Please visit www.seco.com to find the latest version of these datasheets

www.seco.com

Modular Single Board Computer with i.MX 8M Mini/Nano

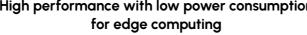
Modularly expandable ready to use Single Board Computer (SBC)

SBC-SBCSOM-MX8M-Mini-Nano



(I) Available in Industrial Temperature Range









••••••	NXP i.MX 8M Mini Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A53 cores + gener
Proces:	purpose Cortex®-M4 400MHz processor: i.MX 8M Mini Quad – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Dual – Full featured, 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Solo – Full featured, 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Quad Lite Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Dual Lite – Full featured, 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Solo Lite – Full featured, 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz
Memoi	up tp 8 GB 32 bit LPDDR4
Graphi	GC320 2D accelerator + GCNanoUltra 3D accelerator Embedded VPU (not for Lite processors), able to offer: VP9, HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264, VP8 HW Decoding AVC/H.264, VP8 HW encoding OpenGL ES 20, OpenVG 11 support
Video Interfa	LVDS Single/Dual Channel connector es HDMI®
Video Resolut	Up to 1920x1080p60, 24bpp
Mass Storag	Onboard 4 Bit wide µSD Card Socket or onboard 8 Bit wide eMMC, eMMC
로 Netwo	lx GbEthernet interfaces king WLAN 2.4GHz/5Ghz, 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac 2x2 MU-MIMO / BT 5.0 mPCle socket for modems
₩ USB	lx USB 2.0 Type-C lx USB 2.0 Type-A
. Audio	Audio Codec
Other Interfa	System Connector 1: Power-Supply, 2x UART or SPI, I2C, USB, SDIO, MIPI-DSI (4ch), MIPI-CSI (4ch), PCie, GPIO (24) System Connector 2: Power-Supply, 2x UART, QSPI, I2C, USB, Speaker, Headphone, Line-In, Microphone, SPDIF, I2S, SIOP (Ethernet fiber), GPIO (42) FFC Connectors: i-MOD UART (RS232/485), i-MOD USB/I2C, KUK-Modis (LVDS/MIPI), MIPI-CSI, Camera, Speaker
Power Supply	12 ÷ 24 V _{DC}
Opera Systen	Windows 10 IoT ng Linux Debian Linux Yocto Android
Operation Tempe	

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. Single Board Computer (SBC) based on NXP i.MX8M Mini processor

High performance with low power consumption

SBC-TANARO-MX8M-Mini



	Processor	NXP i.MX 8M Mini Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A53 cores + general purpose Cortex®-M4 400MHz processor: i.MX 8M Mini Quad – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Dual – Full featured, 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Solo – Full featured, 1x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Quad Lite Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Dual Lite – Full featured, 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz i.MX 8M Mini Dual Lite – Full featured, 2x Cortex®-A53 cores up to 1.8GHz
A	Memory	1 GB 32 bit LPDDR4
Ţ	Graphics	GC320 2D accelerator + GCNanoUltra 3D accelerator Embedded VPU (not for Lite processors), able to offer: VP9, HEVC/H265, AVC/H264, VP8 HW Decoding AVC/H264, VP8 HW encoding OpenGL ES 2.0, OpenVG 1.1 support
111	Video Interfaces	LVDS Single/Dual Channel connector MIPI-CSI Camera interface connector
2	Video Resolution	Up to 1920x1080p60, 24bpp
9	Mass Storage	eMMC: 4 GB MLC SD slot: 4 bit MMC/SDIO/SD/SDHC
靐	Networking	lx GbEthernet interfaces lx 100MbEthernet shielded single band WiFi 802.11 b/g/n with BT 4.0 mPCle (half size) socket for modems
€	USB	lx USB 2.0 OTG micro-AB up to 2x USB 2.0 Type-A
Ш	Audio	lx speaker (connector), 1 W RMS (8 Ω) parallel to internal speaker Digital Mic In connector (2x PDM inputs)
<u> </u>	Serial Ports	2x RS-232, RS-485
	Power Supply	9 ÷ 32 V _{DC}
os	Operating System	Yocto
۲,	CAN Bus	lx CAN (ISO/DIS 11898)
•	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C
L	Dimensions	159.0 x 18.0 x 80.0 mm

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. Single Board Computer (SBC) based on NXP i.MX6 processor

Optimized SBC for small sized HMI solutions

SBC-SANTINOLT-MX6



Single Board Computer (SBC) based on NXP i.MX6 processor

Optimized SBC for medium sized HMI solutions

SBC-SANTINO-MX6



•••••	
Processor	NXP i.MX 6 Family, based on Arm® CORTEX-A9 processors: i.MX6S Solo - Single core up to 1 GHz i.MX6DL Dual Lite - Dual core up to 1 GHz per core
Memory	1 GB 32 bit DDR3L
Graphics	2D graphics accelerator OpenGL® ES 2.0 3D graphics accelerator with a shader
Video Interfaces	24-bit parallel RGB interface
Video Resolution	Up to 1024 x 600, 24bpp
Mass Storage	eMMC: 4 GB MLC micro SD slot: 4 bit MMC/SDIO/SD/SDHC
△ Networking	lx 100MbEthernet
•<- USB	1x USB 2.0 OTG micro-AB 1x USB 2.0 Type-A
Audio	lx speaker (connector), l W RMS (8 Ω) parallel to internal speaker
Serial Ports	RS-232, RS-485
Power Supply	9 ÷ 32 V _{DC}
Operating System	Yocto
← CAN Bus	lx CAN (ISO/DIS 11898)
Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C
Dimensions	113.0 x 18.0 x 47.0 mm

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Processor	NXP i.MX 6 Family, based on Arm® CORTEX-A9 processors: i.MX6S Solo - Single core up to 1 GHz i.MX6DL Dual Lite - Dual core up to 1 GHz per core
Memory	1 GB 32 bit LPDDR4
Graphics	2D graphics accelerator OpenGL® ES 2.0 3D graphics accelerator with a shader
Video Interfaces	18-bit parallel RGB interface
Video Resolution	Up to 1024 x 600, 18bpp
Mass Storage	eMMC: 4 GB MLC SD slot: 4 bit MMC/SDIO/SD/SDHC
△ Networking	lx 100MbEthernet
• ⇔ USB	Ix USB 2.0 OTG micro-AB Ix USB 2.0 Type-A
Audio	1x speaker (connector), 1 W RMS (8 $\!\Omega$) parallel to internal speaker
Serial Ports	2x RS-232, RS-485
Power Supply	9÷32 V _{DC}
Operating System	Yocto
← CAN Bus	1x CAN (ISO/DIS 11898)
Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C
Dimensions	138.0 x 18.0 x 80.0 mm

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.



L Dimensions 95.0 x 73.0 x 20.0 mm

SBC

Single Board Computer (SBC) based on NXP i.MX6 processor

Flexible, powerful all-rounder for any demanding applications

SBC-SANTARO-MX6



Our IOT solution: PCle interface for wireless

Single Board Computer (SBC) based on NXP i.MX6 processor

connectivity and two Ethernet ports

SBC-SANTOKA-MX6



NXP i.MX 6 Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A9 cores

Processor	NXP i.MX 6 Family based on Arm® Cortex®-A9 cores : i.MX 6 Quad – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz i.MX 6 Dual – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz i.MX 6 Single – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz
Memory	1 GB 64 bit DDR3L
Graphics	Integrated Graphics, with up to 3 separate HW accelerators for 2D, OpenGL® ES2.0 3D OpenVG™ accelerator HW encoding of MPEG-4, H.263 V2, H.264, MJPEG HW decoding of MPEG-2, VCI, MPEG-4 / XviD, H.263, H.264, DivX
Video Interfaces	LVDS Single/Dual Channel connector HDMI® interface
Video Resolution	Up to 1920x1080p60, 24bpp
Mass Storage	eMMC: 4 GB MLC SD slot: 4 bit MMC/SDIO/SD/SDHC
문 Networking	lx 100MbEthernet
•← USB	lx USB 2.0 OTG micro-AB lx USB 2.0 Type-A
Audio	1x speaker (connector), 1 W RMS (8 Ω) parallel to internal speaker
Serial Ports	2x RS-232, RS-485
Other Interfaces	2x Digital Input, 2x Digital Output
Power Supply	9 ÷ 32 V _{DC}
Operating System	Yocto
← ∑ * CAN Bus	1x CAN (ISO/DIS 11898)
Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C
Dimensions	159.0 x 18.0 x 80.0 mm

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.



	Processor	iMX 6 Quad Plus – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz iMX 6 Quad – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz iMX 6 Dual – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz iMX 6 Single – Full featured, 4x Cortex®-A9 cores up to 1.0GHz
A	Memory	1 GB 64 bit DDR3L
Ş	Graphics	Integrated Graphics, with up to 3 separate HW accelerators for 2D, OpenGL® ES2.0 3D OpenVG™ accelerator HW encoding of MPEG-4, H.263 V2, H.264, MJPEG HW decoding of MPEG-2, VC1, MPEG-4 / XviD, H.263, H.264, DivX
I	Video Interfaces	LVDS Single/Dual Channel connector HDMI® interface
8	Video Resolution	Up to 1920x1080p60, 24bpp
9	Mass Storage	eMMC: 4 GB MLC SD slot: 4 bit MMC/SDIO/SD/SDHC
4	Networking	2x 100MbEthernet mPCIe (half size) socket for modems or Wifi/BT
•	USB	lx USB 2.0 OTG micro-AB up to 2x USB 2.0 Type-A
Ш	Audio	1x speaker (connector), 1 W RMS (8 Ω) parallel to internal speaker
<u> </u>	Serial Ports	2x RS-232, RS-485
	Power Supply	9÷32 V _{DC}
os	Operating System	Yocto
٠Ζ,	CAN Bus	1x CAN (ISO/DIS 11898)
1	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +60°C
L	Dimensions	159.0 x 18.0 x 80.0 mm

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range

Single Board Computer (SBC) based on NXP i.MX6 processor

Vending / IOT platform with 3G / 4G modem and **MDB** interfaces

SBC-SANTVEND-MX6



NXP i.MX 6 Dual up to 1 GHz; based on Arm® Cortex®-A9 cores Memory 2 GB 32 bit DDR3L Integrated Graphics, with up to 3 separate HW accelerators for 2D, OpenGL® ES2.0 3D OpenVG™ accelerator HW encoding of MPEG-4, H.263 V2, H.264, MJPEG Graphics HW decoding of MPEG-2, VCI, MPEG-4 / XviD, H.263, H.264, DivX Video Interfaces LVDS Single/Dual Channel connector HDMI® interface Video Resolution Up to 1920x1080p60, 24bpp Mass Storage eMMC: 4 GB MLC micro SD slot: 4 bit MMC/SDIO/SD/SDHC 1x 100MbEthernet 라 Networking 2G/3G/4G GPS Modem BT BLE **↔** USB 1x USB 2.0 Type-A lx speaker (connector), 1 W RMS (8 Ω) Serial Ports 1x RS-232 Power Supply 10 ÷ 42 V_{DC} Operating System Yocto ← CAN Bus 1x CAN (ISO/DIS 11898) 0°C ÷ +60°C Temperature*

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

___ Dimensions 160.0 x 18.0 x 95.0 mm

IoT Sensor to Cloud with ESP32-DOWDQ6 Processor

From sensors to Cloud in a single step

SENSE-ESP32



ESPRESSIF

Available in Industrial Temperature Range

Processor	ESP32-DOWDQ6 processor, Dual Core Xtensa® 32-bit LX6 Microprocessor
Memory	Internal 520KB SRAM + 16KB SRAM in RTC
Graphics	N.A.
Mass Storage	4MB SPI Flash 8MB PSRAM Optional microSD slot (alternative to Expansion PCB-terminal block #2)
목 Networking	Embedded WiFi (802.11 b/g/n) + BT 4.2/BT LE module with PCB antenna
Serial Ports	Optional 4-wire TTL port on 5-pin dedicated PCB Terminal Block
← S CAN	Optional CAN Port on 3-pin dedicated PCB Terminal Block
Other Interfaces	Expansion 10-/II-pin PCB terminal block #1, able to manage: Up to 9 digital GPIOs (5 managed in UltraLow Power States too) Up to 5x analog Inputs Up to 2x DAC outputs SPI interface Expansion 8-pin PCB terminal block #2 (alternative to microSD Slot), able to manage: Up to 6x digital GPIOs, all managed in UltraLow Power States too Up to 6x analog Inputs Up to 6x Capacitive Sensing GPIOs SPI JTAG interface SD Host interface SD Slave interface
Power Supply	PCB Terminal Block +9V _{DC} +24V _{DC}
Operating Temperature	-40°÷+85°C (Industrial Temperature range)
Dimensions	4x8 cm







UD00 BOARDS

The Speed Force turned Mini PC

UDOO BOLT GEAR

A true mobile supercomputer with reality-bending araphics and an ultrafast processor that gives you power to watch 4K 60fps videos on multiple screens at once, run deep neural networks, play the latest AAA games, build robots, explore lifelike VR and AR worlds

HIGHLIGHTS

AMD Ryzen^T **Embedded V 1202B**

Dual Core/Quad Thread

@ 2.3GHz (3.2GHZ Boost)

AMD Radeon™ Vega 3 Graphics (3 GPU CU)

66 SE www.seco.com

AMD Ryzen™ **Embedded V1605B**

> **Quad Core/Eight Thread** @ 2.0GHz (3.6GHZ Boost)

AMD Radeon™ Vega 8 **Graphics (8 GPU CU)**







Raising the Maker World to the Next Level

UDOO BOLT

The UDOO BOLT is a quantum leap compared to current maker boards: a portable, breakthrough supercomputer that goes up to 3.6 GHz thanks to the AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1000 SoC, a top-notch, multicore CPU with a mobile GPU on par with GTX 950M and an integrated Arduino™-compatible platform, all wrapped into one.

HIGHLIGHTS

AMD Rvzen™ **Embedded V1202B** AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1605B

Dual Core/Quad Thread @ 2.3GHz (3.2GHZ Boost) **Quad Core/Eight Thread** @ 2.0GHz (3.6GHZ Boost)



AMD Radeon™ Vega 3 Graphics (3 GPU CU)

AMD Radeon™ Vega 8 Graphics (8 GPU CU)



DirectX[®] 12, OpenCL™, OpenGL[®], The Vulkan[®]API H.265 Decode & Encode (8-bit), VP9 Decode

Please visit www.seco.com to find the latest version of these datasheets



The Most Powerful Maker Board Ever

UD00 X86 II

UDOO X86 II is the New PC: the most powerful x86 maker board ever and an Arduino™ Leonardo-compatible platform, all embedded on the same board. On UDOO X86 II you can run all the software available for the PC world, from gaming to video streaming, from graphical editors to professional development platforms, plus all the software or the Arduino™ Leonardo world, including all the sketches, libraries and the official Arduino™ Leonardo IDE

2.24 GHz Intel® Celeron® N3160

2.56 GHz Intel[®] Pentium[®] N3710

4 GB

8 GB **DDR3L Dual Channel DDR3L Dual Channel**

1600 mHz 1600 mHz

SATA 3 connector - M.2 Key B 2260 SATA 3 SSD Slot (also X2 PClex modules) - Micro SD card slot

eMMC 32 GB

The Computer Vision and Al Mini PC

UDOO VISION

UDOO Vision is the Computer Vision and Artificia Intelligence mini PC based on Intel® Atom™ X Series and Arduino-Leonardo microcontroller

HIGHLIGHTS

Intel®Atom™ x5-E3940

Quad Core @1.6GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 9,5W TDP

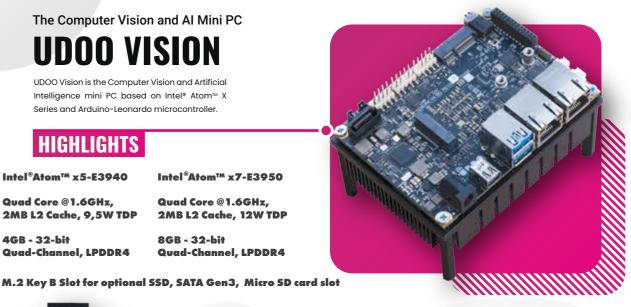
4GB - 32-bit

Quad-Channel, LPDDR4

8GB - 32-bit **Quad-Channel, LPDDR4**

Quad Core @1.6GHz, 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP

Intel®Atom™ x7-E3950





The World's Most Flexible AI Platform

UDOO KEY

Raspberry Pi RP2040 and ESP32 into a single powerful solution. It allows you to use either RP2040, ESP32 or both to build any AI projects on your terms.

HIGHLIGHTS

ESP32-WROVER-E RP2040

264 KB SRAM

16 MB Internal flash, 64 M-bit External QSPI Flash

Wi-Fi/BT/BLE

UDOO BOARDS





FAULESS COMPLYERS

SECO off-the-shelf solutions for easier system integration







Expertise in assembly services



Mechanical design

FANLESS EMBEDDED COMPUTERS FANLESS EMBEDDED COMPUTERS

Modular fanless embedded PC with 13th Gen Intel® Core $^{\text{TM}}$ processors

Industrial PC with PCI express supporting GPUs and AI accelerators for AI applications

Palladio 500 RPL





Modular fanless embedded PC with 13th Gen Intel® Core™ processors

Next-Gen industrial PC, enabling powerful AI applications

Palladio 400 RPL



8th Gen Intel® Core™ Processors (codename: Raptor Lake-P): Intel® Core™ i3-13100E, 3.3~4.4 GHz, 4 processor cores, 8 thr - 60 W TDP
Intel® Core™ i3-13100TE 21~41 GHz 4 processor cores 8 Th

		13th Gen Intel® Core™ Processors (codename: Raptor Lake-P):
		 Intel® Core™ i3-13100E, 3.3~4.4 GHz, 4 processor cores, 8 threads -60 W TDP
		Intel® Core™ i3-13100TE, 2.1~4.1 GHz, 4 processor cores, 8 Threads -35 W TDP
		 Intel® Core™ i5-13500E, 2.4~4.6 GHz, 14 processor cores, 20 Threads - 65 W TDP
Pro	ocessor	 Intel® CoreTM i5-13500TE, 13~4.5 GHz, 14 processor cores, 20 Threads - 35 W TDP
		 Intel® Core™ i7-13700E, 1.9~5.1 GHz, 16 processor cores, 24 Threads - 65 W TDP
		 Intel® Core™ i7-13700TE, 1.1~4.8 GHz, 16 processor cores, 24 Threads - 35 W TDP
		 Intel® CoreTM i9-13900E, 1.8~5.2 GHz, 24 processor cores, 32 Threads - 65 W TDP
		Intel® Core™ 19-13900TE, 1.0~5.0 GHz, 24 processor cores, 32 Threads - 35 W TDP
₽ Me	emory	Up to 32 GB SO-DIMM DDR4 2666 (optional)
Gr	aphics	Up to Intel® UHD graphics 770 (processor dependent)
	deo erfaces	2x DisplayPort
	deo solution	Up to 4K @60 Hz
5 44	200	lx M.2 2280 (SATA) lx M.2 2280 (PCle Gen 4 x4; SATA)
Sto	orage	2x SATA 2.5" drives (optional hot-swap)
		lx M.2 2280 (PCle Gen 4 x4)
占크 Ne	tworking	Intel® embedded M.2. 2230 802.11ac Wi-Fi BT 5.1 card with cables Dual-band wireless 6.3" terminal PIFA antenna (optional) 2x 2.5 GBE LAN (2x PoE optional)
⊶ US		6x USB 3.2 Gen 2 ports
≕ PC	il-e	Ix mPCle (PCle xI; USB 2.0) Ix M.2 2230 E-key (PCle xI; USB 2.0) Ix M.2 2280 M-key (PCle Gen 4 x4) Ix M.2 2280 M-key (PCle Gen 4 x4; SATA) Ix M.2 3042/3052/2280 B-key (PCle x2; USB 2.0; USB 3.0; SATA) Ix PCle Gen 4 x16 or 2x PCle Gen 4 x8 (factory option)
III Au	dio	1x 3.5mm audio
Se	rial Ports	2x COM RS-232/422/485 ports
•••••		5-Pin terminal block power Input (12~48 VDC)
		2x ModBay expansion 7-9.5mm (optional) 1x GPIO terminal block (DIO, CAN, Ext. Switch)
404	her erfaces	2x 3FF Micro-SIM
		lx power button lx external fan connector
		2x 2.5" hot-swap drives (optional)
Or	otional	4x RJ45 GbE LAN add-on kit
	cessories	4x USB 3.0 add-on kit 2x RS-232 COM add-on kit
	wer pply	12~48 VDC 20~48 VDC (when configured with PCIe expansion 70W or above)
os Op	perating stem	Compatible with Linux, Windows
	curity	PTT in BIOS TPM (optional) Watchdog timer
	perating mperature*	-40 to 70°C (w/ 35W CPU) -40 to 50°C (w/ 65W CPU)
1	mensions	240 x 143 x 267 mm
		oint of the heatenreader/heateink during any and all times (including

*Measured at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

	Processor	13th Gen Intel® Core™ Processors (codename: Raptor Lake-P): Intel® Core™ 13-13100E, 3.3~4.4 GHz, 4 processor cores, 8 threads -60 W TDP Intel® Core™ 13-13100TE, 2.1~4.1 GHz, 4 processor cores, 8 Threads -35 W TDP Intel® Core™ 15-13500E, 2.4~4.6 GHz, 14 processor cores, 20 Threads -65 W TDP Intel® Core™ 15-13500TE, 1.3~4.5 GHz, 14 processor cores, 20 Threads -35 W TDP Intel® Core™ 17-13700E, 1.9~5.1 GHz, 16 processor cores, 24 Threads -65 W TDP Intel® Core™ 17-13700TE, 1.1~4.8 GHz, 16 processor cores, 24 Threads -35 W TDP Intel® Core™ 19-13900E, 18~5.2 GHz, 24 processor cores, 32 Threads - 35 W TDP Intel® Core™ 19-13900TE, 1.0~5.0 GHz, 24 processor cores, 32 Threads - 35 W TDP
A	Memory	Up to 32 GB SO-DIMM DDR4 2666 (Optional)
<u> </u>	Graphics	Up to Intel® UHD graphics 770 (processor dependent)
1	Video Interfaces	2x DisplayPort
-2	Video Resolution	Up to 4K @60 Hz
9	Mass Storage	lx M.2 2280 (SATA) lx M.2 2280 (PCle Gen 4 x4; SATA) 2x SATA 2.5" drives (optional hot-swap) lx M.2 2280 (PCle Gen 4 x4)
F-	Networking	Intel® embedded M.2 2230 802.11ac Wi-Fi BT 5.1 card with cables Dual-band wireless 6.3" terminal PIFA antenna (optional) 2x 2.5 GbE LAN (2x PoE optional)
	USB	6x USB 3.2 Gen 2 ports
1 .	Audio	lx 3.5mm audio
(m)	Serial Ports	2x COM RS-232/422/485 ports
	Other Interfaces	5-Pin terminal block power input (12~48 VDC) 2x ModBay expansion 7-9.5mm (optional) lx GPIO terminal block (DIO, CAN, Ext. Switch) 2x 3FF Micro-SIM lx power button lx external fan connector 2x 2.5" hot-swap drives (optional)
ţ.	Optional accessories	4x RJ45 GbE LAN add-on kit 4x USB 3.0 add-on kit 2x RS-232 COM add-on kit
	Power Supply	12~48 VDC 20~48 VDC (when configured with PCIe expansion 70W or above)
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Compatible with Linux, Windows
	Security	PTT in BIOS TPM (optional) Watchdog timer
		40 to 7000 (/ 05/M CDL))
1	Operating Temperature*	-40 to 70°C (w/ 35W CPU) -40 to 50°C (w/ 65W CPU)

*Measured at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Please visit www.seco.com to find the latest version of these datasheets



FANLESS EMBEDDED COMPUTERS FANLESS EMBEDDED COMPUTERS FANLESS EMBEDDED COMPUTERS FANLESS EMBEDDED COMPUTERS

DIN Mount Industrial Gateway with the NXP i.MX 93 SoC

Fanless industrial PC with modular design and wireless connectivity for streamlined integration

Modular Link MX93





Up to 2x Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connectors Optional WiFi (802.11 ac / a / b / g / n) + BT5.0 module soldered on-board. Zx external antennas*
miniPCle full-size card slot for optional LTE modem with nanoSIM slot, up

Certification upon request •←** USB Dual USB 2.0 Type-A connector (one with OTG capability) 1x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 UART software configurable, on RJ12 Serial Ports 1x Debug UART on USB Type-C Optional terminal block connectors with the following I/O: 2x digital outputs
 4x digital inputs
lx button software configurable Ix button hardware reset

3x LEDs: power presence, WWAN activity, 1x software configurable.

Other: TPM 2.0, RTC, watchdog

Expansion: custom connector for stacking Daughter systems exposing 12C, SPI, GPIO, CAN, USB, UART interfaces and power Mounting Options DIN rail mount +12÷36V_{DC} Supply SECO Edgehog OS (Linux Yocto) Operating -20°C ÷ +70°C

Up to 32GB eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board

*Measured at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Dimensions 140 x 96 x 36 mm (5.5" x 3.8" x 1.4")

Fanless embedded computer with the 11th Gen Intel® Core™ and Intel® Celeron[®] SoCs (Codename: Tiger Lake UP3)

Vision gateway with 11th Gen Intel® Core™ performance

Titan 300 TGL-UP3 AI



	Processor	Intel® Core™ i7-1185G7E, Quad Core @ 2.8GHz (4.4GHz Turbo) with HT, 12MB cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) Intel® Core™ i5-1145G7E, Quad Core @ 2.6GHz (4.1GHz Turbo) with HT, 8MB cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) Intel® Core™ i3-1115G4E, Dual Core @ 3.0GHz (3.9GHz Turbo) with HT, 6MB cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) Intel® Core™ i3-1115G4E, Dual Core @ 1.8GHz, 4MB cache, 15W TDP Intel® Core™ i7-1185G7E, Quad Core @ 2.8GHz (4.4GHz Turbo) with HT, 12MB cache, with IBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) – Industrial Intel® Core™ i3-1145GRE, Quad Core @ 2.6GHz (4.1GHz Turbo) with HT, 8MB cache, with IBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) – Industrial Intel® Core™ i3-1115GRE, Dual Core @ 3.0GHz (3.9GHz Turbo) with HT, 6MB cache, with IBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) – Industrial
A	Memory	2x DDR4-3200 SODIMM slots Up to 64GB (IBECC supported only with Core™ industrial SoCs)
	Al Chip	100+ TOPS inference power Voyager SDK for effortless deployment of AI applications
Ņ	Graphics	Up to two video decode boxes (VDBoxes) for enhanced video stream capabilities Support for up to four independent displays at up to 4K60 HDR resolution or one display at 8K resolution
1	Video Interfaces	2x Multimode DisplayPort 1.4, on dual DP++ connector 2x Multimode Display Port 1.4 on USB Type-C connectors (alternate mode)
2	Video Resolution	DP: up to 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp / 7680x4320@60Hz 30bpp with DSC HDMI® 1.4: up to 4Kx2K 24-30Hz 24bpp
9	Mass Storage	On-Board NMVe Drive, up to 2 modules with global capacity up to ITE
몬	Networking	2x 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connectors Optional on-board M.2 Wi-Fi (802.11 ac / a / b / g / n) + BT 5.0 module, with dipole antennas included* Optional on-board M.2 LTE modem with Mini-SIM slot, with dipole antennas included* $^{\circ}$ "Certification upon request
•<	USB	2x Superspeed USB 10Gbps ports on Dual Type-A sockets 2x Superspeed USB 20Gbps on USB Type-C slots
<u></u>	Serial Ports	2x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 UARTS software configurable, on DB9 connector
Ш	Audio	Lineout + Micln combo TRRS Audio Jack
	Other Interfaces	Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: 8x GPIOs 1x 12C 1x SPI 1x 5V 1x 3.3V 1x 12V 3x GND Power ON Button Optional TPM 1.2/2.0 module on-board
	Power Supply	$\rm 12V_{pc}$ to 24V $_{pc}$ range, Mega-Fit 2p RA Connector Coin cell battery for RTC On-Board
os	Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 Linux (Kernel ≥ 5.4 version)
	Operating Temperature	Commercial range: 0°C to +40°C, with 0.7m/s airflow** Extended range: -30°C to +40°C, with 0.7m/s airflow** **Up to 60°C with scaled down CPU TDP

Fanless embedded computer with the 11th Gen Intel® CoreTM and Intel® Celeron® SoCs (Codename: Tiger Lake UP3)

Vision gateway with 11th Gen Intel® Core™ performance

Titan 300 TGL-UP3



Fanless embedded computer with the Intel® Atom® X6000E Series, Intel® Pentium® and Celeron® N and J Series (Codename: Elkhart Lake) SoCs

Low power Atom®-based Box PC ready for industrial automation and edge computing

Titan 290 EHL



Processor	Intel® Core™ i7-1185G7E, Quad Core @ 2.8GHz (4.4GHz Turbo) with HT, 12MB cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) Intel® Core™ i5-1145G7E, Quad Core @ 2.6GHz (4.1GHz Turbo) with HT, 8MB cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) Intel® Core™ i3-1115G4E, Dual Core @ 3.0GHz (3.9GHz Turbo) with HT, 6MB cache, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) Intel® Core™ i7-1185GRE, Dual Core @ 1.8GHz, 4MB cache, 15W TDP Intel® Core™ i7-1185GRE, Quad Core @ 2.8GHz (4.4GHz Turbo) with HT, 12MB cache, with IBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) – Industrial Intel® Core™ i5-1145GRE, Quad Core @ 2.6GHz (4.1GHz Turbo) with HT, 8MB cache, with IBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) – Industrial Intel® Core™ i5-1115GRE, Dual Core @ 3.0GHz (3.9GHz Turbo) with HT, 6MB cache, with IBECC, 28W TDP (12W cTDP) – Industrial
Memory	2x DDR4-3200 SODIMM slots Up to 64GB (IBECC supported only with Core™ industrial SoCs)
Graphics	Up to two video decode boxes (VDBoxes) for enhanced video stream capabilities Support for up to four independent displays at up to 4K60 HDR resolution or one display at 8K resolution
Video Interfaces	2x Multimode DisplayPort 1.4, on dual DP++ connector 2x Multimode Display Port 1.4 on USB Type-C connectors (alternate mode)
Video Resolution	DP: up to 5120x3200 @60Hz 24bpp / 7680x4320@60Hz 30bpp with DSC HDMI® 1.4: up to 4Kx2K 24-30Hz 24bpp
Mass Storage	On-Board NMVe Drive, up to 2 modules with global capacity up to 1TB
문 Networking	2x 2.5 Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connectors Optional on-board M.2 Wi-Fi (802.11 ac / a / b / g / n) + BT 5.0 module, with dipole antennas included* Optional on-board M.2 LTE modem with Mini-SIM slot, with dipole antennas included* "Certification upon request
• ⇔ USB	2x Superspeed USB 10Gbps ports on Dual Type-A sockets 2x Superspeed USB 20Gbps on USB Type-C slots
Serial Ports	2x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 UARTS software configurable, on DB9 connector
Audio	Lineout + MicIn combo TRRS Audio Jack
Other Interfaces	Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: 8x GPIOs 1x 12C 1x SPI 1x 5V 1x 3.3V 1x 12V 3x GND Power ON Button Optional TPM 1.2/2.0 module on-board
Power Supply	$\rm 12V_{pc}$ to $\rm 24V_{pc}$ range, Mega-Fit 2p RA Connector Coin cell battery for RTC On-Board
Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2021 Linux (Kernel ≥ 5.4 version)
Operating Temperature	Commercial range: 0°C to +40°C, with 0.7m/s airflow** Extended range: -30°C to +40°C, with 0.7m/s airflow** **Up to 60°C with scaled down CPU TDP
Dimensions	199 x 174 x 73 mm (7.83" x 6.85 " x 2.87") DIN-rail or Wall Mount brackets (Factory Alternatives)

0	Processor	Intel® Celeron® J6413 Quad Core @ 18GHz (3GHz Turbo) 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® N6211 Dual Core @ 12GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TDP Intel® Pentium® J6426 Quad Core @ 2.0GHz (3GHz Turbo) 10W TDI Intel® Pentium® N6415 Quad Core @ 1.2GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6.5W TD Intel® Atom® x6211E Dual Core @ 1.3GHz (3GHz Turbo) 6W TDP w/ IBECC and HIS – Industrial Intel® Atom® x6413E Quad Core @ 1.5GHz (3GHz Turbo) 9W TDP w IBECC and HIS – Industrial Intel® Atom® x6425E Quad Core @ 2.0GHz (3GHz Turbo) 12W TDP IBECC and IHS – Industrial Intel® Atom® x6425E Quad Core @ 1.2GHz (no Turbo) 6W TDP w/ IBECC. IHS and TCC – Industrial Intel® Atom® x6414E Quad Core @ 1.5GHz (no Turbo) 9W TDP w/ IBECC. IHS and TCC – Industrial Intel® Atom® x6415E Quad Core @ 1.5GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC. IHS and TCC – Industrial Intel® Atom® x6425E Quad Core @ 1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC. IHS and TCC – Industrial Intel® Atom® x6425E Quad Core @ 1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC. IHS and TCC – Industrial Intel® Atom® x6425E Quad Core @ 1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC. IHS and TCC – Industrial Intel® Atom® x6425E Quad Core @ 1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC. IHS and TCC – Industrial Intel® Atom® x6425E Quad Core @ 1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC. IHS and TCC – Industrial Intel® Atom® x6425E Quad Core @ 1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC. IHS and TCC – Industrial Intel® Atom® x6425E Quad Core @ 1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC IHS and TCC – Industrial Intel® Atom® x6425E Quad Core @ 1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC IHS and TCC – Industrial Intel® Atom® x6425E Quad Core @ 1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC IHS and TCC – Industrial Intel® Atom® x6425E Quad Core @ 1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC IHS and TCC – Industrial Intel® Atom® x6425E Quad Core @ 1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC IHS and TCC – Industrial Intel® Atom® x6425E Quad Core @ 1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC IHS and TCC – Industrial Intel® x6425E Quad Core @ 1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC IHS and x6425E Quad Core @ 1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC IHS and x6425E Quad Core
Ø	Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4-3200 memory, up to 16GB with IBECC supported only with Atom® Industrial SoCs Speed: 4267MT/s single rank (IGB / 2GB / 4GB / 8GB), 3733MT/s durank (16GB)
Ņ	Graphics	Integrated Intel® Gen11 UHD Graphics controller with up to 32 EU 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC (H.265), H.264, VP8, VP9, WMV9/VC1 (decoding only) DirectX 12.1, OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenGL 4.5, OpenCL™ 1.2, Vulkan 1.0
111	Video Interfaces	2x Multimode DisplayPort 1.4, on Dual DP++ connector
	Video Resolution	Up to 4096x2160 @60Hz
9	Mass Storage	Optional eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board Optional on-board M.2 SATA SSD **
몬	Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connectors Optional on-board M.2 Wi-Fi (802.11 ac / a / b / g / n) +BT 5.0 modu external antennas* Optional on-board M.2 LTE modem with nanoSIM slot, external antennas* ** *Certification upon request
	USB	Dual USB 3.2 Gen1 Type-A connector
0	Serial Ports	2x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 UARTS software configurable, on DB9 connector
ıl.ii	Audio	Lineout + MicIn combo TRRS audio jack
	Other Interfaces	Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/ 2x CAN 8x GPIOs / QEP / PWM / SPI 2x I2C 1x SPI 1x 5V 1x 3.3V 1x I2V 3x GND Power ON button nanoSIM slot soldered on-board for the modem Optional 1TPM 1.2/2.0 module on-board Optional 4x SMA connectors for external Wi-Fi / WWAN antennas
	Power Supply	+12V _{DC} Cabled coin cell battery for RTC
os	Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 Enterprise Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Core Linux Yocto
()	Operating Temperature	0°C to +50°C
8	Dimensions	180 x 107 x 75 mm (7" x 4.2" x 3")

exclusive.

Processor

Video Interfaces

Video Resolution

목 Networking

Mass Storage

Gateway for Medical applications with Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Processors

IoT Gateway Solution certified for medical environment



Fanless embedded computer based on Intel® Atom® X Series, Intel® Celeron® J / N Series and Intel® Pentium® N Series (Codename: Apollo Lake) Processors

Fanless Industrial Edge Computing

Titan 240 APL



Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2

	Processor	Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP
A	Memory	Quad Channel soldered down LPDDR4 memory, up to 8GB
Ņ	Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller, with 12 Execution Units 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, VP8, SVC, MVC Dual independent display
111	Video Interfaces	Two multimode Display Port on miniDP++ connectors
<u>-2</u>	Video Resolution	Up to 4096 x 2160
9	Mass Storage	eMMC drive onboard, up to 64 GB Optional SATA M.2 SSD module up to 512GB
몰	Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet ports 1x 4kV insulated Gigabit Ethernet port M.2 Socket 2 Key B Slot for Modern modules (not provided by SECO. To be used as alternative to M.2 SSD), connected to internal microSIM Slot M.2 Socket 1 Key E Slot for WiFi/BT modules
0 √*	USB	2 x USB 3.0 Type-A sockets on Front Panel
	Other Interfaces	Power Button Power On Status LED
	Power Supply	DC Power jack, with cable restraint,type DC-062-4-2.5-S214 +18V $_{\rm DC}$ \div +32 V $_{\rm DC}$ recommended +15V $_{\rm DC}$ \div +36 V $_{\rm DC}$ absolute
ŌS	Operating System	Linux EDGEHOG (under development)
	Operating Temperature	$0^{\circ}\text{C} \div +40^{\circ}\text{C}$ (in presence of air flow)
Ö	Optional accessories	miniDP++ to HDMI® adapter Customised bracket for VESA Panel mount
L	Dimensions	162.3 x 109.3 x 42.4 mm
<u> </u>	Compliance with medical standards	IEC 60601-1 IEC 60601-1-2 IEC 60601-1-6 IEC 62366

Cache, 65W TDP
Intel® Atom® x5-E3940 Quad Core @l.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Intel® Atom® x7-E3950 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Processor Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Celeron® N3350 Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Pentium® **N4200** Quad Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP 32-bit Single-/Dual-/Quad-Channel LPDDR4 soldered onboard, up to System Me-mory 2400 MT/s Max memory size 8GB Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller with up to 18 Execution Units Two Independent displays supported HW decoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9, MPEG2, VC-1, WMV9, JPEG/MJPEG formats Graphics HW encoding of HEVC(H265), H264, MVC, VP8, VP9 and JPEG/MJPEG Combo HDMI® + DP++ connector Video Resolution Optional eMMC 5.0 drive on-board, up to 64GB Optional SATA SSD M.2 Socket 2 Key B, up to 512GB (excludes WWAN Mass Storage microSD Card slot (combo with miniSIM slot) 2x Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connectors with Gigabit Ethernet i210 ₽ Networking M.2 Socket I Key E 2230 Slot for accessory WiFi + BTLE module M.2 Socket 2 Key B Slot for accessory WWAN module (excludes SATA **↔** USB USB 3.0 Dual Type-A connector Serial Ports 2 x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 Serial ports on 2x DB9-M connectors Power ON Button with integrated LED Other Interfaces Optional TPM 2.0 on-board miniSIM slot for M.2 modem (combo with microSD slot) 2x SMA connectors for external WiFi / WWAN antennas Other Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory Power Supply +12V_{DC'} 5.7mm DC Power Jack connector 220mAh non-rechargeable Coin cell battery for RTC Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Core Operating System Operating 0°C ÷ +50°C ___ Dimensions 181 x 109 x 79 mm

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. Fanless embedded computer with Intel® Atom® X Series (Codename: Apollo Lake) Processors

Fanless, compact and versatile embedded box PC

Titan 235 APL



Smart Edge Compute Unit, a multi-connectivity and multi-protocol plug& play Industrial IoT gateway

Titan 230 APL

Fanless embedded computer with Intel® Celeron® J / N Series and Intel®

Pentium® N Series (Codename: Apollo Lake) Processors



(1) Available in Industrial Temperature Range

	Processor	Intel® Atom® x7-E3950 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Atom® x5-E3940 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP
A	Memory	Quad Channel soldered down LPDDR4 memory, up to 8GB
Ş	Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 505 or 500 series controller, with up to 18 Execution Units 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, VP8, SVC, MVC Dual independent display
1	Video Interfaces	Two multimode Display Port on miniDP++ connectors
8	Video Resolution	Up to 4096 x 2160
<u></u>	Mass Storage	Optional eMMC drive onboard Optional SATA M.2 SSD module up to 512GB
굔	Networking	2 x Gigabit Ethernet ports M.2 Socket 2 Key B Slot for Modem modules (alternative to M.2 SSD), connected to internal microSIM Slot M.2 Socket 1 Key E Slot for WiFi/BT modules
~	USB	2 x USB 3.0 Type-A sockets on Front Panel 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A sockets on Rear Panel
·	Serial Ports	2x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 ports, software configurable, DB9 male connectors
Ш	Audio	Internal HD Audio codec Cirrus Logic CS4207 Mic In and Line Out Audio jacks
	Other Interfaces	Power Button Power On Status LED
	Power Supply	PCB terminal block, type Phoenix 1990973 +18V _{DC} ÷ +32 V _{DC} recommended +15V _{DC} ÷ +36 V _{DC} absolute
OS	Operating System	Preinstalled OS (factory options): Microsoft Windows 10 IoT entry Linux 64-bit Available on request: Wind River Linux (64-bit) Yocto (64-bit) Android (planning)
	Operating Temperature	With internal SSD, $0^{\circ}C \div +60^{\circ}C$ (in presence of air flow)* Without internal SSD, $-40^{\circ}C \div +60^{\circ}C$ (in presence of air flow)**
ф	Optional accessories	miniDP++ to HDMI® adapter Customised bracket for wall mount
1	Dimensions	162.3 x 109.3 x 52.4 mm

to verify that the temperature remains within the admissible range. ** Temperature range below 0°C tested on the SBC only.

	Processor	Intel® Pentium® N4200 Quad Core @1.1GHz (burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® N3350 Dual Core @1.1GHz (burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® J3455, Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® J3355, Dual Core @2.0GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2Cache, 10W TDP
A	Memory	Quad Channel soldered down LPDDR4 memory, up to 8GB
Ņ	Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 505 or 500 series controller, with up to 18 Execution Units 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, VP8, SVC, MVC Dual independent display
1	Video Interfaces	Two multimode Display Port on miniDP++ connectors
	Video Resolution	Up to 4096 x 2160
9	Mass Storage	Optional eMMC drive onboard Optional SATA M.2 SSD module up to 512GB
유	Networking	2 x Gigabit Ethernet ports M.2 Socket 2 Key B Slot for Modem modules (alternative to M.2 SSD), connected to internal microSIM Slot M.2 Socket 1 Key E Slot for WiFi/BT modules
←	USB	2 x USB 3.0 Type-A sockets on Front Panel 2 x USB 2.0 Type-A sockets on Rear Panel
1.11	Audio	Internal HD Audio codec Cirrus Logic CS4207 Mic In and Line Out Audio jacks
	Other Interfaces	Power Button Power On Status LED
	Power Supply	DC Power jack, with cable restraint, type DC-062-4-2.5-S214 +18V _{DC} ÷ +32 V _{DC} recommended +15V _{DC} ÷ +36 V _{DC} absolute Min power required. 40W
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Preinstalled OS (factory options): Microsoft Windows 10 IoT Enterprise Linux Ubuntu Available on request: Yocto (64-bit)
	Operating Temperature*	$0^{\circ}\text{C} \div +60^{\circ}\text{C}$ (in presence of air flow)
ŤĢ.	Optional accessories	miniDP++ to HDMI® adapter Customised bracket for wall mount
L	Dimensions	162.3 x 109.3 x 42.4 mm

*Environment temperature measured near the heatsink 's fins. Upon costumer to verify that the temperature remains within the ammissible range.

72 SEL www.seco.com



FANLESS EMBEDDED COMPUTERS FANLESS EMBEDDED COMPUTERS FANLESS EMBEDDED COMPUTERS FANLESS EMBEDDED COMPUTERS

Boxed IP65 solution based on Intel® Atom® x5 (Codename: Apollo Lake) Applications Processor

High video quality in a boxed solution for Industrial Automation and Edge IoT

Titan 250 APL IP65









Processor	Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP
System Me- mory	Quad Channel soldered down LPDDR4 memory, 2GB
Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller, 12 Execution Units 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, VP8, SVC, MVC
Video Interfaces	1x multimode Display Port on miniDP++ connector
Video Resolution	Up to 4096 x 2160
Mass Storage	eMMC 5.0 drive on-board, 64GB Optional SATA M.2 SSD module up to 512GB (alternative to M.2 Modem / optional 2x GbE)
<i>로</i> 움 Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connectors 2x optional Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connectors (alternative to M.2 Modern / SSD) M.2 Socket 2 Key B Slot for cellular modern modules (alternative to M.2 SSD / optional 2x GbE), M.2 Socket 1 Key E Slot for WiFi/BT modules, external antennas
•← USB	2x USB 2.0 Type-A sockets
Serial Ports	2x RS-232/RS-485 ports, software configurable
Other Interfaces	8x GPIOs TPM 2.0 chip for encryption MicroSIM slot soldered on-board for the cellular modem
Other	IP65 aluminium box enclosure DIN standard mounting plate
Power Supply	$+18V_{DC}$ to $+32$ V_{DC} recommended $+15V_{DC}$ to $+36$ V_{DC} absolute
Operating System	Preinstalled OS (factory options): Microsoft Windows 10 IoT enterprise Linux 64-bit
Operating Temperature	With internal SSD, 0°C to +60°C (in presence of air flow)* Without internal SSD, -40°C to +60°C (in presence of air flow)**
Dimensions	218 x 218,5 x 115,6 mm

 $^{^{\}star}$ Environment temperature measured near the heatsink 's fins. Upon costumer to verify that the temperature remains within the admissible range.

*** Temperature range below 0°C tested on the internal single board computer only.

Fanless embedded computer based on NXP i.MX 8 Applications Processors

NXP i.MX 8 processors in a boxed solution for Edge Computing applications

Titan 200 MX8



	Processor	i.MX 8 QuadMax: Dual A72-core, Quad A53-core, Dual M4F-core i.MX 8 QuadPlus: Single A72-core, Quad A53-core, Dual M4F-core
A	System Me- mory	64-bit soldered down LPDDR4-1600 memory, up to 8GB
Ņ	Graphics	2x Graphics accelerators Vivante GC7000 / XVSX for QuadMax and GC7000Lite / XVSX for QuadPlus 1x embedded VPU, supporting H265 (4K30) and H264 (1080p60) decoding and H264 (1080p30) encoding
111	Video Interfaces	HDMI® output (Micro) (HDMI 2.0a Tx interface)
5	Video Resolution	Up to 4K
9	Mass Storage	Optional eMMC 5.1 drive on-board, up to 64GB M.2 Key B slot for optional SSD drive, up to 512GB microSD card slot (accessible from panel)
몬	Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connectors M.2 WLAN Connectivity Slot for optional accessory WiFi + BT external module, external antennas M.2 WWAN Connectivity Slot for optional accessory Modem modules (excludes SSD Drive), external antennas
4	USB	1 x USB 3.0 Host port on Type-A socket 1 x USB 2.0 Host port on Type-A socket 1 x USB 2.0 micro-AB connector (OTG)
0411190	Serial Ports	1 x RS-232 port on DB9-M connector 1 x multistandard RS-485 / RS-422 port on DB9-M connector
Ш	Audio	Line Out + Mic In combo TRRS audio jack
	Other Interfaces	Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: 2x CAN 4x GPIOs 4x Analog Inputs 1x SPI 1x 12C 1x 5V 1x 33V 1x 12V 3x GND Power ON Button with integrated LED microSIM slot soldered on-board for the Modem Coin cell battery holder for RTC Optional 4x SMA connectors for external WiFi / WWAN antennas
	Other	Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory
	Power Supply	+12V _{DC*} Mini-Fit Power connector
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Linux Android (planned)
	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +50°C
L	Dimensions	181 x 109 x 75 mm
	*	

^{*}Measured at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Please visit www.seco.com to find the latest version of these datasheets

Fanless embedded computer based on Rockchip RK3399 Applications Processor

The right match between performance and power in a box PC

Titan 225 RK3399



Processor	Rockchip RK3399 processor, 2x Cortex®-A72 MP cores + 4x Cortex®-A53 MPCores, up to 1.8GHz, 64-bit architecture
System Me- mory	64-bit soldered down LPDDR4 memory, up to 4GB
Graphics	4-Core Mali-T860MP4 GPU OpenGL ES 1.1/2.0/3.0/3.1, OpenVG 1.1, OpenCL, DXII support Embedded VPU, able to offer: H.265 10-bit, H.264 10-bit, VP9 8-bit 4Kx2K@60fps HW Decoding MPEG-4/MPEG-2/VP8 1080p@60fps HW Decoding H.264, VP8 1080p@30fps HW encoding
Video Interfaces	HDMI® connector (HDMI 1.4 / 2.0a) DP interface on USB Type-C connector (Alternate mode)
Video Resolution	Up to 4K
Mass Storage	Optional eMMC 5.1 drive on-board, up to 64GB
로 Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connectors Optional on-board WiFi (802.11 ac / a / b / g / n) +BT 5.0 module, external antennas* Optional on-board LTE modern with miniSIM slot or eSIM, external antennas*
	*Certification upon request
•← USB	2 x USB 2.0 on Dual Type-A socket 1 x USB 3.0 Type-C connector (alternate mode with DP) 1 x USB 3.0 Type-A connector
Serial Ports	2 x RS-232 or RS-485 ports (factory options) on DB9-M connectors
Audio	Lineout + MicIn combo TRRS Audio Jack
Other Interfaces	Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: 2x CAN 3x GPIOs 1x Open Drain Output 1x PWM 1x I2C 1x 5V 1x 13 3V 1x 12V 3x GND Power ON Button with integrated LED miniSIM slot soldered on-board for the Modem Optional 4x SMA connectors for external WiFi / WWAN antennas
Other	Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory
Power Supply	+12V _{DC} ÷ +24V _{DC} DC Power Jack

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Linux

___ Dimensions 181 x 109 x 75 mm

Android (planned)

Please visit www.seco.com to find the latest version of these datasheets

0°C ÷ +50°C

System

IP20 boxed PC based on Rockchip RK3399 Applications Processor

Enhanced graphics and computing performance for high-end industrial applications

Titan 220 RK3399





Processor	Rockchip RK3399 processor, 2x Cortex®-A72 MP cores + 4x Cortex®-A53 MP cores, up to 1.8GHz, 64-bit architecture
System Me- mory	64-bit soldered down LPDDR4 memory, 2GB
Graphics	4-Core Mali-T860MP4 GPU OpenGL ES 1.1/2.0/3.0/3.1, OpenVG 1.1, OpenCL, DXII support Embedded VPU: H265 10-bit, H264 10-bit, VP9 8-bit 4Kx2K@60fps hardware decoding MPEG-4/MPEG-2/VP8 1080p@60fps hardware decoding H264, VP8 1080p@30fps hardware encoding Supports 2 independent video outputs
Video Interfaces	HDMI® connector (HDMI 1.4 / 2.0a) DP interface on USB Type-C connector (Alternate mode)
Video Resolution	Up to 4K
Mass Storage	eMMC 5.1 drive on-board, 16GB
로 Networking	lx Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connector on-board WiFi (802.11 ac / a / b / g / n) + BT 5.0 module, external antennas on-board LTE Cat4 modern with microSIM slot, external antennas
•<- USB	3x USB 2.0 Type-A connectors lx USB 3.0 Type-A connector lx USB 3.0 Type-C connector (alternate mode with DP)
Serial Ports	2x RS-232 on DB9-M connectors
Other Interfaces	Secure Element microSIM slot soldered on-board for the cellular modem
Other	IP20 steel box enclosure Wall mounting brackets
Power Supply	12 $\rm V_{\rm DC}$ to 24 $\rm V_{\rm DC}$, DC Power Jack
Operating System	Linux Android
Operating Temperature*	-20°C to +50°C
Dimensions	177 x 150 x 27 mm

^{*} Measured at any point on the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will depend on the application, enclosure and/or environment. The customer must consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

74 SEL www.seco.com





Fanless embedded computer based on NXP i.MX 8M Applications Processors

Multicore processing and flexible connectivity for multimedia and industrial IoT applications

Titan 210 MX8M



From sensors to AI in a single step

IoT Sensor to Cloud

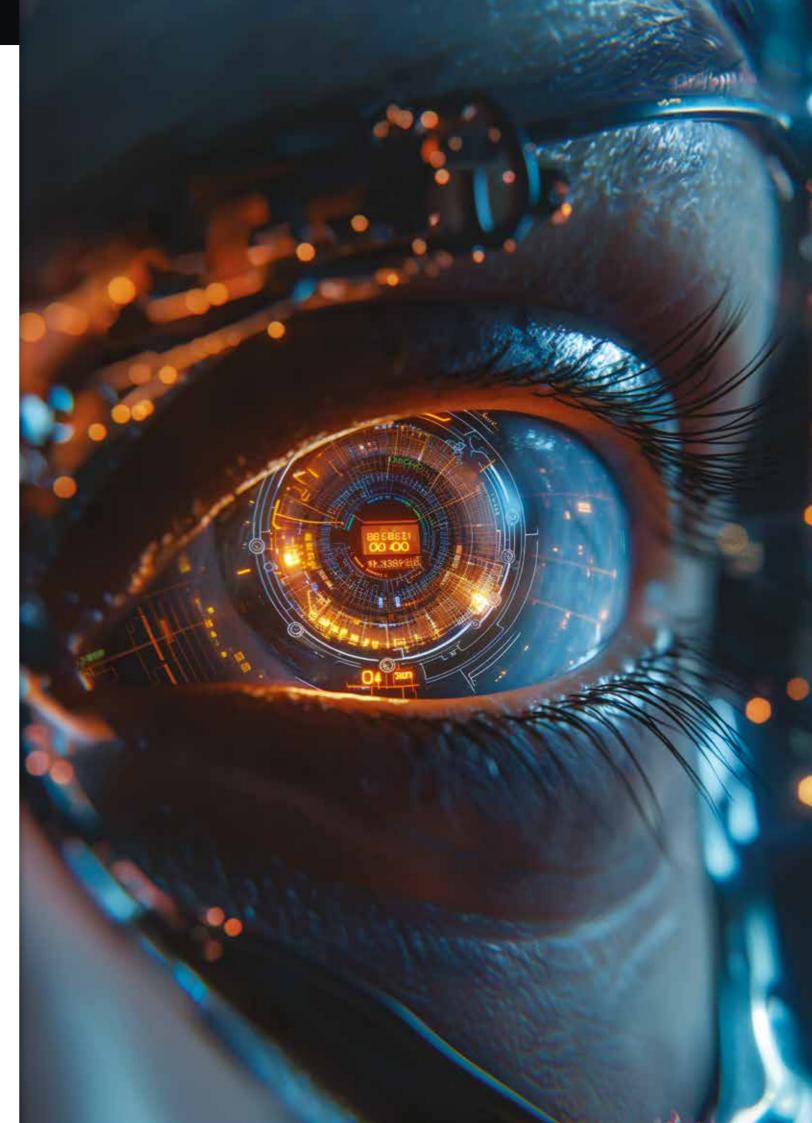
EASY EDGE



Processor	i.MX 8M Quad, Quad A53-core up to 1.5GHz, with GPU and VPU i.MX 8M QuadLite, Quad A53-core up to 1.5GHz, with GPU only i.MX 8M Dual, Dual A53-core up to 1.5GHz, with GPU and VPU
System Me- mory	32-bit soldered down DDR3L memory, up to 2GB
Graphics	Vivante GC7000Lite GPU, supporting OpenGL ES 1.1 / 2.0 / 3.0 / 3.1, Open CL 1.2 and Vulkan Dedicated VPU (not for QuadLite), supporting 4Kp60 HEVC/H.265 main and main 10 decoder, 4Kp60 VP9 decoder, 4Kp30 AVC/H.264 decoder, 1080p60 MPEG-2, MPEG-4p2, VC-1, VP8, RV9, AVS, MJPEG, H.263 decoder
Video Interfaces	Optional HDMI® 1.4 / 2.0a interface
Video Resolution	Up to 4K
Mass Storage	Optional eMMC 5.0 drive on-board, up to 16GB
료 Networking	Ix Gigabit Ethernet R.145 connector Optional on-board WiFi (802.11 ac / a / b / g / n) +BT 5.0 module, external antennas* M.2 Socket 2 Key B Slot for optional accessory M.2 Modem, external antennas*
	*Certification upon request
•<≒ USB	2 x USB 2.0 on Dual Type-A socket 1 x USB 3.0 Type-A socket 1 x USB 2.0 micro-AB connector (interface shared with USB 3.0 port)
Serial Ports	1 x RS-232 Serial port on DB9-M connector
Audio	Line Out + Mic In combo TRRS audio jack Optional Speaker connector, 10W per channel amplified
Other Interfaceså	Optional 2x 12 poles terminal block connectors with the following I/O: 1x CAN 8x GPIOs 1x SPI 1x 12C 1x 5V 1x 33V 1x 12V 3x GND Power ON Button with integrated LED microSIM slot soldered on-board for the Modem Coin cell battery holder for RTC Optional 4x SMA connectors for external WiFi / WWAN antennas
Other	Optional VESA 100 bracket accessory Optional DIN standard mounting plate accessory
Power Supply	+12V _{DC} , Mini-Fit Power connector
Operating System	Linux Android (planned)
Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ +50°C
Dimensions	181 x 109 x 75 mm

*Measured at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including
start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or
environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to
keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••

H.	Processor	ESP32-DOWD-V3 Dual Core Xtensa® 32-bit LX6 Microprocessor
A	Memory	Internal 520KB SRAM + 16KB SRAM in RTC
Ì	Graphics	N.A.
<u></u>	Mass Storage	I6MB SPI Flash 8MB PSRAM microSD slot
昦	Networking	Embedded WiFi (802.11 b/g/n) + BT 4.2/BT LE module Optional Modern with GNSS functionality: - Quad Band GSM/GPRS Modern, SIMCOM SIM868 - Global-Band LTE CAT-M/NB-loT modern, SIMCOM SIM70800
	Serial Ports	RS-232 / TTL UART (jumper selectable) port on 6-pin dedicated connector
·Z,	CAN	CAN Port on 3-pin dedicated connector
	Other Interfaces	Accelerometer Optional Trusted Secure Element Expansion 8-pin connector, able to manage: Up to 3x Digital GPIOS, 2 of them managed also in UltraLow Power States too Up to 2x analog Inputs 12C interface (fixed interface) Additional 2-Wire UART Second 12C interface Up to 2x PWM Ix Pushbutton White LED for Power On Signaling Green LED for Modem Activity Signaling Blue LED for Edgehog network connection signaling Yellow LED for WiFi/BT activity or other signaling eSIM or microSIM slot (factory options) SMA connectors for WiFi/BT, Modem and GNNS (antennas not provided)
	Power Supply	2-pin micro-Fit Connector +9V _{DC} +24V _{DC} Optional 2000mAh rechargeable battery, LIR18650
	Operating Temperature*	0°÷45°C
L	Dimensions	110 x 91 x31 mm (LxWxD)
	Mechanical	Wall mount and DIN rail mount





COMPLIERS

SECO off-the-shelf solutions for easier system integration







Expertise in assembly services



Mechanical design

EMBEDDED COMPUTERS

Fanless embedded computer for Digital Signage applications with AMD Ryzen™ Embedded R1000 / V1000 family of SoCs

Multi-Display Digital Signage Solution

Krater RV1000



	Processor	AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1000 family SoCs: AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1605B with GPU AMD Radeon™ Vega 8, Quad Core Dual Thread @ 2.0GHz (3.6 Boost), TDP 12-25W AMD Ryzen™ Embedded V1202B with GPU AMD Radeon™ Vega 3, Dual Core Dual Thread @ 2.3GHz (3.2 Boost), TDP 12-25W AMD Ryzen™ Embedded R1000 family SoCs: AMD Ryzen™ Embedded R1606G with GPU AMD Radeon™ Vega 3, Dual Core Dual Thread @ 2.6GHz (3.5 Boost), TDP 12-25W AMD Ryzen™ Embedded R1505G with GPU AMD Radeon™ Vega 3, Dual Core Dual Thread @ 3.25GHz (3.6 Boost), TDP 12-25W
Ħ	System Me- mory	Up to 2x DDR4 SODIMMs Available memory sizes: 4GB, 8GB, 16GB Single Channel 8GB, 16GB, 32GB Dual Channel
Ş	Graphics	GPU AMD Radeon™ VEGA with up to 11 Compute Units DirectX® 12 supported H265 (10-bit) decode and 8-bit video encode VP9 decode 4 independent displays supported (3 with R1000 SoCs)
1	Video Interfaces	4x DP++ connectors (only 3 working with R1000 SoCs)
8	Video Resolution	Up to 4096 x 2160
9	Mass Storage	Optional M.2 NVMe module (available sizes: 250GB, 500GB, ITB, 2TB) Optional SATA SSD (available sizes: 250GB, 500GB, ITB, 2TB)
各	Networking	2 x Gigabit Ethernet ports Internal M.2 WWAN slot (Socket 2 Key B Type 2242/3042) for Modems Internal M.2 Connectivity Slot (Socket 1 Key E Type 2230) for WiFi / BT modules
• < <u>∗</u>	USB	2 x USB 3.0 Type-A sockets on Rear Panel

Serial Ports	2x RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 ports on DB-9 connectors
Other Interfaces	Externally accessible miniSIM Slot for the optional M.2 Modem Power Button with Power On Status LED on Front Panel Optional TPM 1.2 or 2.0 on-board
Power Supply	2-poles Mega-Fit connector $+12V_{\text{DC}} \div +24\ V_{\text{DC}}$
Operating System	Optional preinstalled OS: Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Enterprise (64bit) Linux
Operating Temperature	0°C ÷ +50°C
Dimensions	179,4 (W) x 109 (D) x 57,8 (H) mm
Optional accessories	VESA standard 100x100 Wall mount plate, dimensions I51 (W) x II1 (D) x 5,08 (H) mm
	Other Interfaces Power Supply Operating System Operating Temperature Dimensions Optional

www.seco.com Please visit www.seco.com to find the latest version of these datasheets





PAYMENT SYSTEMS

Fast and intuitive payment without pin with KarL4







Fast and flexible installation







integration into the device



LTE onboard













PAYMENT SYSTEMS

Contactless payment terminal

Contactless payment made simple with KarL4

KarL4



솖	Networking	4G Modem
Ð	Service Inter- face	Two switches for settings; red/green LED for status; buzzer
9	Customer Interface	NFC Antenna with 4 green LED's
(B)	Machine Interfaces	MDB/IPC Level 02/03 (optional USB)
	Power Supply	8.0 ÷ 42.5 V _{DC} (typ. 130mA @ 13.8V)
a	Norms & Standards	EMVCo Level 1 EMVCo Level 2 (Master/Visa) EMVCo Level 3 (Master/Visa) Girocard ISO 18092 (NFC) PCI PTS
((†))	Accessories	Roof antenna for LTE/GSM; 1 dBi; 700-960 MHz/1575-2700 MHz; lenght 200 cm Patch antenna for LTE/GSM; 3 dBi; 700-960 MHz/1700-2700 MHz; length 200 cm

	<u>[</u>	Operating Temperature*	-25°C ÷ +70°C; Humidity up to 100%
	L	Dimensions	Controller: 85.0 x 90.0 x 18.0 mm NFC Antenna: 98.0 x 98.0 x 13.0 mm
	*Me	asured at any no	oint of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any

and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

www.seco.com Please visit www.seco.com to find the latest version of these datasheets





MODULAR HMÎ **SOLUTIONS**

SECO off-the-shelf solutions for easier system integration







Expertise in assembly services



Mechanical design

MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS

Entry level seven inch HMI based on NXP i.MX93

Flexibility and expandability in a unique modular HMI concept

Modular Vision 7 MX93





Flexibility and expandability in a unique modular HMI concept

High end 10.1 inch HMI based on NXP i.MX8M Plus

Modular Vision 10.1 MX8M-Plus



	Processor	NXP i.MX93 Applications Processor 1-2x Arm® Cortex®-A55 @ 1.7 GHz Arm® Cortex-M33 @ 250Mhz Arm® Ethos™ U-65 microNPU
Ø	Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR4X/LPDDR4-3200 memory, up to 2GB total, 16-bit interface
Ì	Graphics	The i.MX 93 supports a high efficiency 2D graphics engine PXP for simple composition and acceleration for use by operating systems, such as Linux
7	Video Resolution	7.0" display, resolution 1024 x 600, LED lifetime 50K hours, 400cd/m² brightness P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 3.0mm chemically strengthened cover glass
9	Mass Storage	eMMC 5.1 Drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB (boot device) SD 4-bit interface (boot device)
모	Networking	lx Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, opt. Wi-Fi + BT5.0
• <	USB	lx USB C Dual Role lx USB 2.0 Type A
2	Serial Ports	2x RS-232, lx RS-485
	Other Interfaces	lx I ² C, SPI, 2x Digital In, 2x Digital Out
	Power Supply	9 V _{DC} % 32 V _{DC}
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Edgehog OS (Yocto)
·Z,	CAN Bus	lx CAN-FD
	Operating Temperature*	0 ÷ 60 °C
L	Dimensions	146 x 102 mm

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

	Processor	NXP i.MX 8M Plus family SoCs: Dual or Quad Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores + general purpose Cortex® M7 800MHz processor - NXP i.MX 8M Plus Quad, 4x Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores up to 1.8GHz - NXP i.MX 8M Plus Dual, 2x Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores up to 1.8GHz - NXP i.MX 8M Plus Quad Lite, 4x Arm® Cortex®-A53 Cores up to 1.8GHz, no VPU / NPU NPU: 23 TOPS Neural Network performance (not for Quad Lite)
A	Memory	Soldered down LPDDR4-4000 memory, 32-bit interface, up to 6GB
Ņ	Graphics	Integrated Graphics Processing Unit GC7000UL, supports 3 independent displays. Embedded VPU, supports HW decoding of HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264, MPEG-4, MPEG-2, MVC, VC-1, RV, VP6, VP7, VP8, VP9, JPEG, HW encoding of HEVC/H.265, AVC/H.264
	•	Supports OpenVG 1.1, OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenCL 1.2 Full Profile and Vulkan
2	Video Resolution	10.1" display, resolution 1280 x 800, LED lifetime 50K hours, 400cd/m² brightness P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 3.0mm chemically strengthened cover glass
9	Mass Storage	Soldered onboard eMMC 5.1 Drive, up to 64GB SD 4-bit interface
2	Networking	lx Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, opt. Wi-Fi + BT5.0
~	USB	lx USB C Dual Role lx USB 2.0 Type A
<u> </u>	Serial Ports	2x RS-232, lx RS-485
	Other Interfaces	lx I ² C, SPI, 2x Digital In, 2x Digital Out
	Power Supply	9 V_{DC} % 32 V_{DC}
<u>os</u>	Operating System	Edgehog OS (Yocto)
۲,	CAN Bus	lx CAN-FD
ı	Operating Temperature*	0÷00°C
L	Dimensions	146 x 102 mm

*Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.





MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS

High end 15.6 inch HMI based on Intel® Atom® (formely Elkhart Lake)

Flexibility and expandability in a unique modular HMI concept

Modular Vision 15.6 EHL



Panel PC with 7.0" LCD display based on the Intel® Atom® X Series and Intel® Celeron® J / N Series (formerly Apollo Lake) Processors

Flexibility Meets Style For Endless Visual Display **Applications**

Flexy Vision 7 APL



Processor

Memory

Embedded Graphics

Video Interfaces

Mass Storage

← USB Serial Ports

Other Interfaces

Operating System

Operating Temperature*

Power Supply

라 Networking

Cache, 6W TDP

L2Cache, 10W TDP

L2Cache, 10W TD

WMV9. JPEG/MJPEG formats

690cd/m² min. brightness

HDMI® Connector DP++ Connector

Glass Hardness IK07, Surface Hardness 7H

eMMC 5.0 drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB M.2 Key B slot for optional SSD drive, up to 512GB

2x USB 3.0 Host ports on Type-A sockets 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Dual Type-A socket

Power ON Button with integrated LED

Power In connectors: DC Power Jack.

*Measured at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including

start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to

Optional TPM 2.0 onboard

Main Power: 12V

Windows 10 IOT

keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Linux

Dimensions 202,1 x 133,9 x 58mm

0°C ÷ 50°C

Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Intel® Atom® x5-E3940 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Intel® Atom® x7-E3950 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Intel® Pentium® N4200 Quad Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2

Intel® Celeron® **N3350** Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® **J3455** Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB

Intel® Celeron® J3355 Dual Core @2.0GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB

Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller with up to 18 Three Independent displays supported HW decoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9, MPEG2, VC-1,

Soldered-down LPDDR4 memory Dual/Quad Channel, up to 8GB total,

HW encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9 and JPEG/MJPEG 7.0" LVDS display, resolution 800x480, LED lifetime 50K hours life min,

P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 3.0mm glass cover

2x Gigabit Ethernet port
M.2 WWAN Connectivity Slot for accessory 4G modules (excludes SSD

2x multistandard RS-232 /RS-422/RS-485 ports on DB-9 connectors

M.2 WLAN Connectivity Slot for accessory WiFi/BT module



	Processor	Intel® Atom® x6000E, Pentium® and Celeron® N and J Series "Elkhart Lake" CPUs: Celeron® J6413 Quad Core @ 1.8GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 10W TDP - Comm. Temp. Range Celeron® N6211 Dual Core @1.2GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 6.5W TDP - Comm. Temp. Range Pentium® J6426 Quad Core @2GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 10W TDP - Comm. Temp. Range Pentium® N6415 Quad Core @1.2GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 6.5W TDP - Comm. Temp. Range Pentium® N6415 Quad Core @1.2GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 6.5W TDP Comm. Temp. Range Atom® x6211E Dual Core @1.3GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 6.W TDP w/ IBECC and IHS - Ind. Temp. Range Atom® x6413E Quad Core @1.5GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 9W TDP w/ IBECC and IHS - Ind. Temp. Range Atom® x6413E Quad Core @2GHz (3.0GHZ Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC - Ind. Temp. Range Atom® x6412RE Dual Core @1.2GHz (no Turbo) 6W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC - Ind. Temp. Range Atom® x6414RE Quad Core @1.5GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC - Ind. Temp. Range Atom® x6425RE Quad Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC - Ind. Temp. Range Atom® x6427FE Quad Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC - Ind. Temp. Range Atom® x6427FE Quad Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 12W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC - Ind. Temp. Range Atom® x6427FE Quad Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 4.5W TDP w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC - Ind. Temp. Range Atom® x6400FE Dual Core @1.9GHz (no Turbo) 4.5W TDP no Graphics w/ IBECC, IHS and TCC, FuSa Certified - Ind. Temp. Range (*) IHS: Integrated Heatspreader, TCC: Time Coordinated Computing (*) FuSa Certified Atom® SKUs compilant to IEC 61508 and ISO 18849
A	Memory	requirements for Functional Safety and Safety Integrity levels 32-bit LPDDR4x Soldered Down Memory Up to 16GB Quad Channel with In-Band Error Correction Code (IBECC, Safety Related feature) supported 1GB or 2GB Single Channel, 4GB Dual Channel, 8GB or 16GB Quad Channel supported Speed: 4267MT/s single rank (IGB / 2GB / 4GB / 8GB), 3733MT/s dual rank (16GB)
Ņ	Graphics	Integrated Gen11 UHD Graphics controller with up to 32 EU 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC (H.265), H.264, VP8/VP9, WMV9/VC1 (decoding only) DirectX 12.1, OpenGL ES 3.1, OpenGL 4.5, OpenCL TM 1.2, Vulkan 1.0
-2	Video Resolution	15.6" display, resolution 1920 x 1080, LED lifetime 50K hours, 400cd/m² brightness P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 3.0mm chemically strengthened cover glass
<u></u>	Mass Storage	SDIO interface eMMC 5.1 drive soldered on-board (Safety Related)
	Networking	lx Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, opt. Wi-Fi + BT5.0
0 /4	USB	lx USB C Dual Role lx USB 2.0 Type A
	Serial Ports	2x RS-232, lx RS-485
	Other Interfaces	lx I ² C, SPI, 2x Digital In, 2x Digital Out
	Power Supply	9 V _{DC} % 32 V _{DC}
[OS]	Operating System	Edgehog OS (Yocto)
	CAN Bus	lx CAN-FD
	O	

Operating 0 ÷ 60 °C *Measured at any point of SECO standard heatspreader for this product, during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider application-specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated. Panel PC with 10.1" LCD display based on the Intel® Atom® X Series and Intel® Celeron J / N Series (formerly Apollo Lake) Processors

Flexibility Meets Style For Endless Visual Display **Applications**

Flexy Vision 10.1 APL





Panel PC with 13.3" LCD display based on Rockchip RK3399 SoC

Flexibility Meets Style For Endless Visual Display **Applications**

Flexy Vision 13.3 RK3399





	Processor	Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x5-E3940 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x7-E3950 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Pentium® N4200 Quad Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® N3350 Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® J3455 Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® J3355 Dual Core @2.0GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2Cache, 10W TDP
A	Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR4 memory Dual/Quad Channel, up to 8GB total, 32-bit interface
Ņ	Embedded Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller with up to 18 Execution Units Three Independent displays supported HW decoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9, MPEG2, VC-1, WMV9, JPEG/MJPEG formats HW encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9 and JPEG/MJPEG formats
	Video Section	10.1" LVDS display, resolution 1280x800, LED lifetime 50K hours life min, 340cd/m² min, brightness P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 3.0mm glass cover Glass Hardness IK07, Surface Hardness 7H
111	Video Interfaces	HDMI® Connector DP++ Connector
<u></u>	Mass Storage	eMMC 5.0 drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB M.2 Key B slot for optional SSD drive, up to 512GB
목	Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet port M.2 WWAN Connectivity Slot for accessory 4G modules (excludes SSD Drive) M.2 WLAN Connectivity Slot for accessory WiFi/BT module
	USB	2x USB 3.0 Host ports on Type-A sockets 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Dual Type-A socket
=	Serial Ports	2x multistandard RS-232 /RS-422/RS-485 ports on DB-9 connectors
	Other Interfaces	Power ON Button with integrated LED Optional TPM 2.0 onboard
	Power Supply	Main Power: 12V _{DC} Power In connectors: DC Power Jack
OS	Operating System	Windows 10 IOT Linux
1	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ 50°C
L	Dimensions	269.5 x 188.1 x 58mm

*Measured at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

CI	PU	Rockchip RK3399 processor, 2x Cortex®-A72 MP cores + 4x Cortex®-A53 MPCores, up to 1.8GHz, 64-bit architecture
₽ M	lemory	Soldered-down LPDDR4 memory, up to 4GB total, 64-bit interface
	mbedded raphics	4-Core Mali-T860MP4 GPU, supporting OpenGL ES 1.1/2.0/3.0/3.1, OpenVG 1.1, OpenCL Embedded VPU, able to offer: - H265 10-bit, H264 10-bit, VP9 8-bit 4Kx2K@60fps HW Decoding - MPEG-4/MPEG-2/VP8 1080p@60fps HW Decoding - H264, VP8 1080p@30fps HW encoding Dual Display support
	ideo ection	13.3" LVDS display, resolution 1920x1080, LED lifetime 50K hours life min 260cd/m² min. brightness P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 3.0mm glass cover Glass Hardness IK07, Surface Hardness 7H
⊨ Ш ''	ideo terfaces	HDMI [®] 4K interface DP 1.2 interface on USB Type-C connector (alternate mode)
L 2 A	lass torage	eMMC drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB Optional SPI Flash
목 Ne	etworking	2x Gigabit Ethernet port Soldered on-board M.2 1216 WLAN 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac + BT 5.0 module* On-board LTE Modem* *Certification upon request
v ⇔ U:	SB	lx USB 3.0 Type-C port (Alternate mode with DP) lx USB 3.0 Host port on Type-A socket 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Dual Type-A socket
III A	udio	TRRS Audio Jack (Combo MicIn + Lineout)
■ Se	erial Ports	2x RS-232 or RS-485 (factory option) on DB-9 connectors
WALL TO SERVICE	ther terfaces	Power ON Button with integrated LED Optional Ultra Low Power SPI RTC Optional CAN ports (up to 2x) Optional, 4x GPIOs
	ower upply	Main Power: 12V _{pc} 24V _{pc} Power In connectors: DC Power Jack.
	perating ystem	Linux
	perating emperature*	0°C ÷ 50°C

 ${}^\star \text{Measured}$ at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

www.seco.com

MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS

Panel PC with 13.3" LCD display based on the Intel® Atom® X Series and Intel® Celeron® J / N Series (Codename: Apollo Lake) Processors

Flexibility Meets Style For Endless Visual Display **Applications**

Flexy Vision 13.3 APL







Panel PC with 15.6" LCD display based on Rockchip RK3399 SoC

Applications

Flexy Vision 15.6 RK3399





	Processor	Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x5-E3940 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x7-E3950 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Pentium® N4200 Quad Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® N3350 Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® J3455 Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® J3355 Dual Core @2.0GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 10W TDP
A	Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR4 memory Dual/Quad Channel, up to 8GB total, 32-bit interface
Ş	Embedded Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller with up to 18 Execution Units Three Independent displays supported HW decoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9, MPEG2, VC-1, WMV9, JPEG/MJPEG formats HW encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9 and JPEG/MJPEG formats
=	Video Section	13.3" LVDS display, resolution 1920x1080, LED lifetime 50K hours life typ-,260cd/m² min. brightness P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 3.0mm glass cover Glass Hardness IKO7, Surface Hardness 7H
1	Video Interfaces	HDMI® Connector DP++ Connector
9	Mass Storage	eMMC 5.0 drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB M.2 Key B slot for optional SSD drive, up to 512GB
£=2	Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet port M.2 WWAN Connectivity Slot for accessory 4G modules (excludes SSD Drive) M.2 WLAN Connectivity Slot for accessory WiFi/BT module
•	USB	2x USB 3.0 Host ports on Type-A sockets 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Dual Type-A socket
0	Serial Ports	2x multistandard RS-232 /RS-422/RS-485 ports on DB-9 connectors
	Other Interfaces	Power ON Button with integrated LED Optional TPM 2.0 onboard
	Power Supply	Main Power: 12V _{DC} Power In connectors: DC Power Jack
os	Operating System	Windows 10 IOT Linux
	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ 50°C
L	Dimensions	349,2 x 220.8 x 58mm

*Measured at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

	CPU	Rockchip RK3399 processor, 2x Cortex®-A72 MP cores + 4x Cortex®-A53 MPCores, up to 1.8GHz, 64-bit architecture
A	Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR4 memory, up to 4GB total, 64-bit interface
Ņ	Embedded Graphics	4-Core Mali-T860MP4 GPU, supporting OpenGL ES 1.1/2.0/3.0/3.1, OpenVG 1.1, OpenCL Embedded VPU, able to offer: H.265 10-bit, H.264 10-bit, VP9 8-bit 4Kx2K@60fps HW Decoding MPEG-4/MPEG-2/VP8 1080p@60fps HW Decoding H.264, VP8 1080p@30fps HW encoding Dual Display support
1	Video Section	15.6" LVDS display, resolution 1920x1080, LED lifetime 50K hours min., 300cd/m² min. brightness P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 3.0mm glass cover Glass Hardness IK07, Surface Hardness 7H
11	Video Interfaces	HDMI® 4K interface DP 1.2 interface on USB Type-C connector (alternate mode)
9	Mass Storage	eMMC drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB Optional SPI Flash
몬	Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet port Soldered on-board M.2 1216 WLAN 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac + BT 5.0 module On-board LTE Modem* *Certification upon request
÷	USB	lx USB 3.0 Type-C port (Alternate mode with DP) lx USB 3.0 Host port on Type-A socket 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Dual Type-A socket
Ш	Audio	TRRS Audio Jack (Combo MicIn + Lineout)
S	Serial Ports	2x RS-232 or RS-485 (factory option) on DB-9 connectors
	Other Interfaces	Power ON Button with integrated LED Optional Ultra Low Power SPI RTC Optional CAN ports (up to 2x) Optional, 4x GPIOs
	Power Supply	Main Power: $12V_{\rm DC}$ $24V_{\rm DC}$ Power In connectors: DC Power Jack.
os	Operating System	Linux
1	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ 50°C
L	Dimensions	403,6 x 253 x 58 mm

 ${}^\star \text{Measured}$ at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

Panel PC with 15.6" LCD display based on the Intel® Atom® X Series and Intel® Celeron® J / N Series (formerly Apollo Lake) Processors

Flexibility Meets Style For Endless Visual Display **Applications**

Flexy Vision 15.6 APL





Panel PC with 21.5" LCD display based on Intel® Atom® X Series and Intel® Celeron® J / N Series (formerly Apollo Lake) Processors

Flexibility Meets Style For Endless Visual Display **Applications**

Flexy Vision 21.5 APL





Processor	Intel® Atom® x5-E3930 Dual Core @1.3 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x5-E3940 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Atom® x7-E3950 Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 2.0GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 12W TDP Intel® Partium® N4200 Quad Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® N3350 Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP Intel® Celeron® J3455 Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Celeron® J3355 Dual Core @2.0GHz (Burst 2.5GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 10W TDP
Memory Memory	Soldered-down LPDDR4 memory Dual/Quad Channel, up to 8GB tota 32-bit interface
Embedded Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller with up to 18 Execution Units Three Independent displays supported HW decoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9, MPEG2, VC-1, WMV9, JPEG/MJPEG formats HW encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, MVC, VP8, VP9 and JPEG/MJPEG formats
Video Section	15.6" LVDS display, resolution 1920x1080, LED lifetime 50K hours min., 300cd/m² min. brightness P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 3.0mm glass cover Glass Hardness IKO7. Surface Hardness 7H
Video Interfaces	HDMI® Connector DP++ Connector
Mass Storage	eMMC 5.0 drive soldered on-board, up to 64GB M.2 Key B slot for optional SSD drive, up to 512GB
로 Networking	2x Gigabit Ethernet port M.2 WWAN Connectivity Slot for accessory 4G modules (excludes SSI Drive) M.2 WLAN Connectivity Slot for accessory WiFi/BT module
•<≒ USB	2x USB 3.0 Host ports on Type-A sockets 2 x USB 2.0 Host ports on Dual Type-A socket
Serial Ports	2x multistandard RS-232 /RS-422/RS-485 ports on DB-9 connectors
Other Interfaces	Power ON Button with integrated LED Optional TPM 2.0 onboard
Power Supply	Main Power: 12V _{DC} Power In connectors: DC Power Jack
Operating System	Windows 10 IOT Ubuntu Linux
Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ 50°C
Dimensions	403,6 x 253 x 58mm

*Measured at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

	Processor	Intel® Celeron® J3455, Quad Core @1.5GHz (Burst 2.3GHz), 2MB L2Cache, 10W TDP Intel® Atom® x5-E3940, Quad Core @1.6 GHz (Burst 1.8GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 9.5W TDP Intel® Celeron® N3350, Dual Core @1.1GHz (Burst 2.4GHz), 2MB L2 Cache, 6W TDP
A	Memory	Dual/ Quad Channel soldered down LPDDR4 memory, up to 8GB
Ş	Embedded Graphics	Integrated Intel® HD Graphics 500 series controller, with up to 18 Execution Units 4K HW decoding and encoding of HEVC(H.265), H.264, VP8, VP9, MVC
111	Video Section	21.5" LVDS display, resolution 1920x1080, 30K hours life P-Cap (Projected Capacitive touch screen), with 1.8mm glass cover Glass Hardness IK07, Surface Hardness 7H
111	Video Interfaces	Two DP++ 12 interfaces on miniDP connectors
9	Mass Storage	M.2 2260 SATA SSD Module, up to 512GB
£2.	Networking	Dual Gigabit Ethernet RJ45 connector with Gigabit Ethernet i210 controllers M.2 WLAN Connectivity Slot for accessory WiFi/BT module
•	USB	2 x USB 3.0 Host ports on USB 3.0 Type-A sockets
	Other Interfaces	Power ON Button with integrated LED TPM 2.0 on-board 2x SMA connectors for external WiFi antennas
	Power Supply	+18V _{DC} ÷ +32 V _{DC} recommended +15V _{DC} ÷ +36 V _{DC} absolute RTC battery
os	Operating System	Microsoft® Windows 10 Enterprise (64 bit) Microsoft® Windows 10 IoT Core Yocto (64 bit) Linux
<u></u>	Operating Temperature*	0°C ÷ 50°C
L	Dimensions	537 x 328,5 x 53,5 mm

*Measured at any point of the heatspreader/heatsink during any and all times (including start-up). Actual temperature will widely depend on application, enclosure and/or environment. Upon customer to consider specific cooling solutions for the final system to keep the heatspreader temperature in the range indicated.

86 SEL www.seco.com



MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS

Embedded Panel with 10.1" LCD display based on the Multicore NXP i.MX 6 SoC family

Flexible, Open-source, Industrial system

Simple Vision 10 MX6



GRAPHICS

CONNECTIVITY

Up to IGB DDR3L on-board

Wi-Fi add-on module; up 22 GPI/Os; CAN Bus









5.0 inch Flush Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX6 processor

Maximum design flexibility with the usual quality

Santino Vision 5 FM MX6





Soldered on Board DDR3L memory

MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS

NXP i.MX 6 processor - Solo, Dual Lite and Quad-Core (Arm® Cortex® A9 Cores)

30K hours 10.1" LVDS display with projected capacitive touchscreen integrated

5.0 inch Rear Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX6 processor

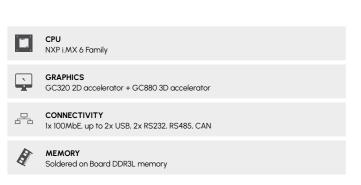
Ideal HMI solution for limited installation situations with consistent quality

Santino Vision 5 RM MX6









MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS

7.0 inch Panel Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX6 processor

Fanless industrial PC impresses with simple installation and good performance

Santino Vision 7 PM MX6





7.0 inch Rear Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX6 processor

Optimal price-performance ratio combined with sophisticated design & easy installation

Santino Vision 7 RM MX6







7.0 inch Outdoor Rear Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX6 processor

Ideal HMI solution for outdoor situations with high brightness & particularly robust design

Santaro Vision 10.1 FM MX6





GRAPHICS GC320 2D accelerator + GC880 3D accelerator CONNECTIVITY 1x 100MbE, up to 2x USB, 2x RS232, RS485, CAN MEMORY Soldered on Board DDR3L memory		CPU NXP i.MX 6 Family
1x 100MbE, up to 2x USB, 2x RS232, RS485, CAN MEMORY	·	
A	各	
	H	



10.1 inch Flush Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX6 processor

Flexible, powerful all-rounder for any demanding applications

Santaro Vision 7 RM MX6



CPU NXP i.MX 6 Family

CONNECTIVITY

GRAPHICS

MEMORY







CPU NXP i.MX 6 Family

GRAPHICS

MEMORY

MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS

GC320 & GC355 2D accelerator + GC2000 3D accelerator

1x 100MbE, up to 2x USB, 2x RS232, RS485, CAN

Soldered on Board DDR3L memory

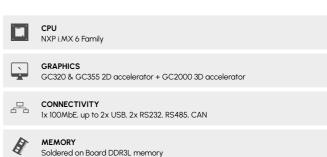
10.1 inch Panel Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX6 processor

Large high-resolution touch display

Santaro Vision 10.1 PM MX6







GC320 & GC355 2D accelerator + GC2000 3D accelerator

1x 100MbE, up to 2x USB, 2x RS232, RS485, CAN

Soldered on Board DDR3L memory

MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS

7.0 inch Rear Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX8M Mini processor

High performance, low power consumption, integrated connectivity and multimedia interface

Tanaro Vision 7 RM MX8M-Mini





10.1 inch Flush Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX6 processor

The SBC integrated in this HMI from the SANTOKA series makes your product ready for IoT

Santoka Vision 10.1 FM MX6











GRAPHICS

GC320 2D accelerator + GCNanoUltra 3D accelerator



CONNECTIVITY
Wifi/BT, 1x GbE, 1x 100MbE, up to 3x USB, 2x RS232, RS485, CAN



Soldered on Board LPDDR4 memory



CPU NXP i.MX 6 Family



GRAPHICS
GC320 & GC355 2D accelerator + GC2000 3D accelerator





CONNECTIVITY 2x 100MbE, up to 3x USB, 2x RS232, RS485, CAN



Soldered on Board DDR3L memory

MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS

7.0 inch Panel Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX8M Mini

High performance, low power consumption, integrated connectivity and multimedia interface

Tanaro Vision 7 PM MX8M-Mini



GC320 2D accelerator + GCNanoUltra 3D accelerator

CONNECTIVITY
Wifi/BT, Ix GbE, Ix 100MbE, up to 3x USB, 2x RS232, RS485, CAN





MODULAR HMI SOLUTIONS

10.1 inch Panel Mount HMI based on NXP i.MX6 processor

Fanless industrial PC impresses with simple installation, good performance and various interfaces

Santoka Vision 10.1 PM MX6









CPU NXP i.MX 6 Family



GRAPHICS GC320 & GC355 2D accelerator + GC2000 3D accelerator



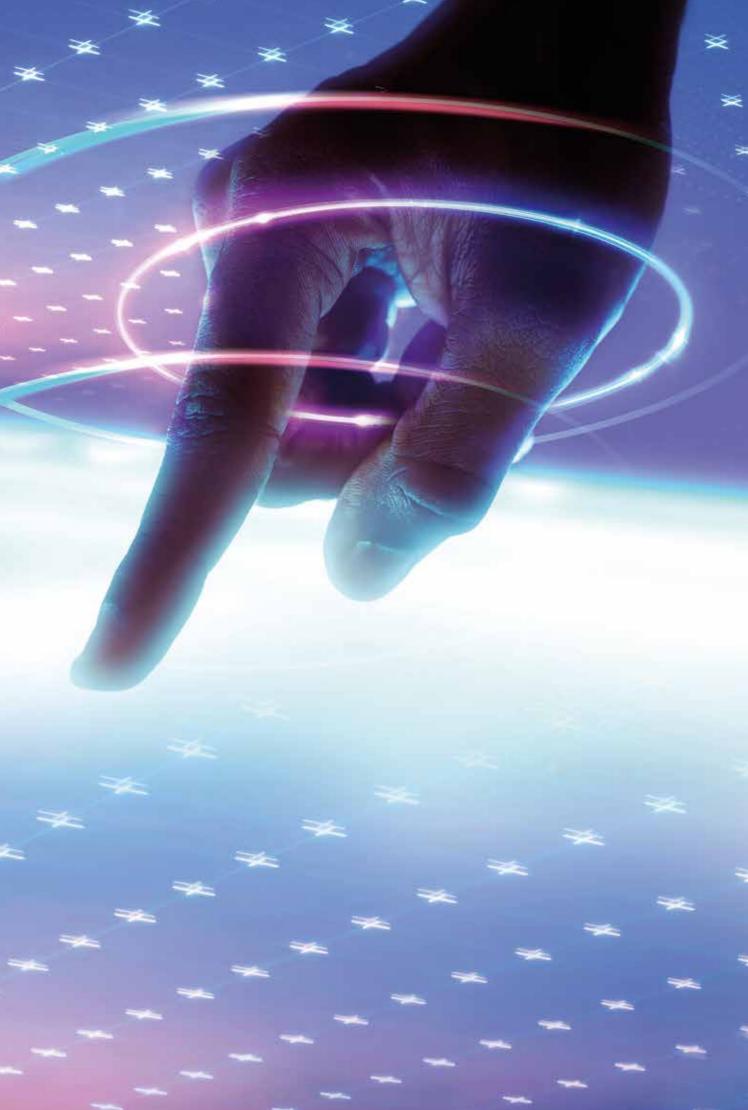
CONNECTIVITY 2x 100MbE, up to 3x USB, 2x RS232, RS485, CAN



MEMORY

Soldered on Board DDR3L memory





GRAPHICS

Soldered on Board LPDDR4 memory

